



Catalogue

Valid from February 2009

Catalogue



WISI Communications GmbH & Co. KG

Empfangs- und Verteiltechnik
Wilhelm-Sihn-Straße 5-7
75223 Niefern-Oeschelbronn, Germany

Phone: +49 72 33-66-2 80
Fax: +49 72 33-66-3 50
E-mail: info@wisi.de
Internet: www.wisi.de

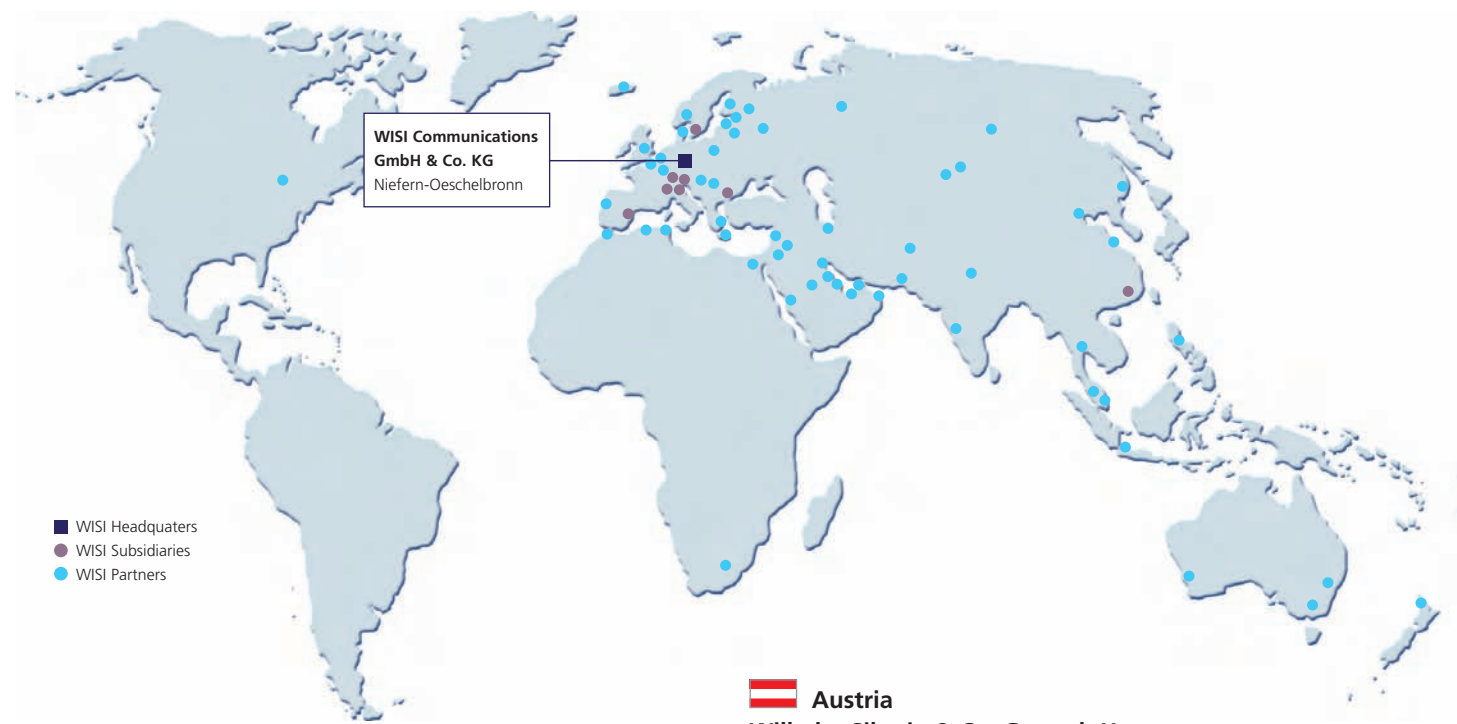
084 131/02.09/www.zetb.de/Technical Modifications reserved, WISI cannot be held liable for any printing error.



... a link to the future

... a link to the future

WISI – linked worldwide



- WISI Headquarters
- WISI Subsidiaries
- WISI Partners

Germany
WISI Communications GmbH & Co. KG
 Empfangs- und Verteiltechnik
 Wilhelm-Sihn-Straße 5–7
 75223 Niefern-Oeschelbronn
 Phone: +49 72 33 66 2 80
 Fax: +49 72 33 66 3 50
 E-mail: info@wisi.de, Internet: www.wisi.de

France
WISI-FRANCE SARL
 BP 1315
 F-68013 COLMAR cedex
 Phone: +33 3 89 41 16 47
 Fax: +33 3 89 23 19 30
 E-mail: wisi-france@wanadoo.fr, Internet: www.wisi-france.fr

Sweden
WISI ANTENN AB
 Box 9067
 SE-20039 MALMÖ
 Phone: +46 40 22 02 10
 Fax: +46 40 22 11 81
 E-mail: info@wisi.se, Internet: www.wisi.se

Switzerland
Wilhelm Sihn AG
 Hintermättlistrasse 9
 CH-5506 MÄGENWIL
 Phone: +41 62 8967040
 Fax: +41 62 8967041
 E-mail: info@wisi.ch, Internet: www.wisi.ch

Austria
Wilhelm Sihn jr. & Co. Ges.m.b.H.
 Pfarrgasse 79
 A-1230 WIEN
 Phone: +43 1 616 34 12
 Fax: +43 1 616 34 12 20
 E-mail: info@wisi.at, Internet: www.wisi.at

China
Mantenna WISI Engineering Co. Ltd.
 K.K. Industrial Building
 Block C, 1st floor,
 5 Mok Cheng Street,
 Tokwawan, Kowloon HONG KONG
 Phone: +852 2362 4315
 Fax: +852 2764 2745
 E-mail: wisihkg@hkstar.com

Spain
WISI COMUNICACIONES, S.A.
 Pol. Ind. Mejorada – C/. Duero, 50
 E-28840 MEJORADA DEL CAMPO (MADRID)
 Phone: +34 91 6794280
 Fax: +34 91 6794281
 E-mail: info@wisi.es, Internet: www.wisi.es

Bulgaria
Kabelsat GB Ltd.
 23 Dimitar Manov street
 BG-1408 SOFIA
 Phone: +359 2 9530747; +359 2 9526507
 Mobile: +359 889711094
 Fax: +359 2 9516537
 E-mail: info@kabelsat.com, Internet: www.kabelsat.com

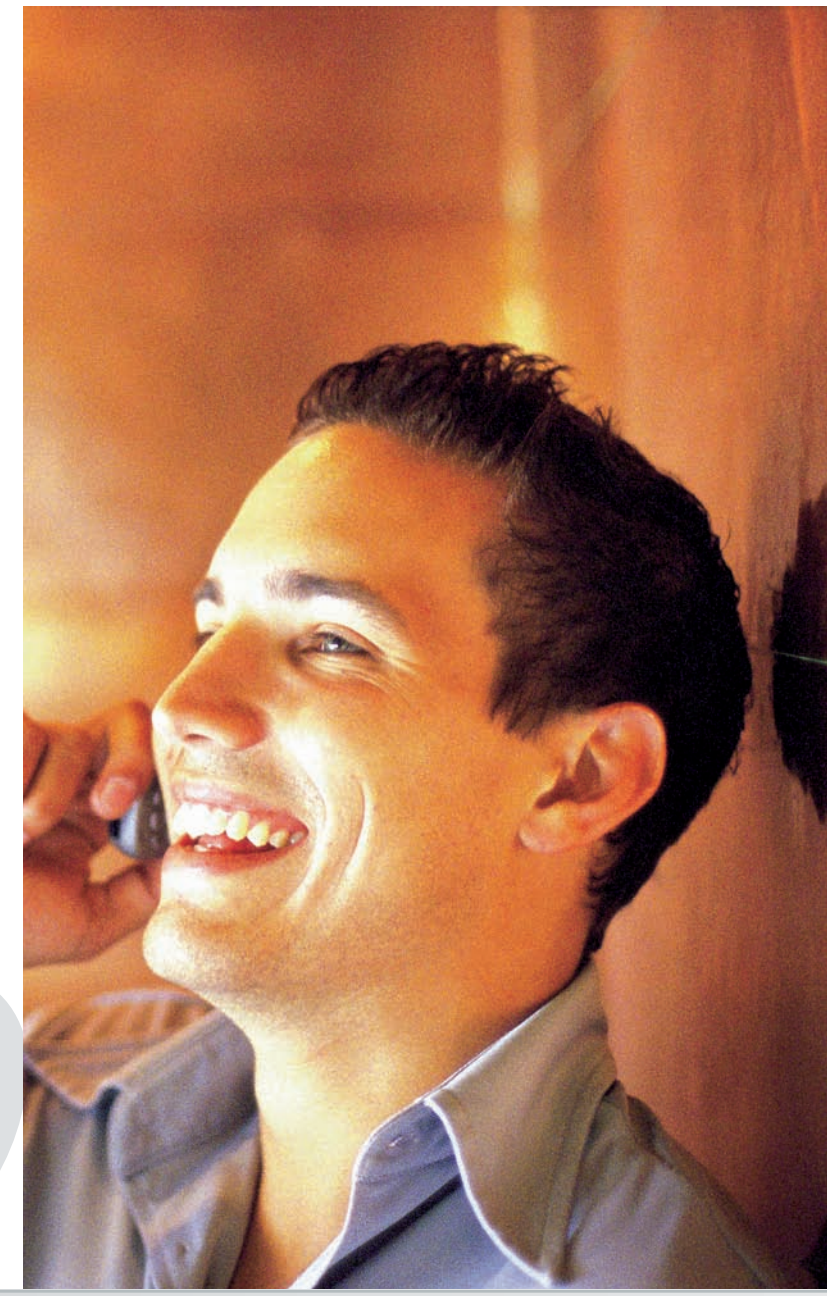
WISI

We are spoken about, *about* worldwide.

Worldwide networking enables products and services to be presented in a global framework. Quality, reliability, availability and economic efficiency are now just a matter of course in the international context. The decisive factor is competence as a system provider and a creative force with which tasks can be solved. The customer remains the focus at the start, in the center and at the end of this process.

Engineering and development performances by WISI have enjoyed a good reputation from time immemorial. WISI supplied the reception and distribution technology for the world's largest MMDS system in Hong Kong and also for the most powerful interconnected full-service multimedia networks, both in Switzerland and also in Germany.

These are just a few of the highlights of the recent history of the company. Whether regional or global, WISI takes on the challenges. We supply reliable technology and are therefore a completely competent partner from the planning stage right up to project completion.



WISI

... a link to the future

2012

Communication *is our life.*

Communication defines our everyday life, informs us, imparts knowledge and experience. It supports our understanding and helps us solving problems.

We at WISI do everything possible to provide you with all necessary tools for your communication of today and tomorrow.



Com

... a link to the future



Table of Content

Terrestrial antennas



FM radio antennas

UA 01	14
UA 05	14
UE 01	14

VHF III antennas

FO 04	15
FX 07	15
FX 10	15
FX 13	15

VHF III channel group antennas

FA 45	16
FA 47	16
FA 49	16

UHF antennas

EB 15	17
EB 22	17
EB 44	17
EB 66	17
EB 76	18
EE 06	18
EZ 44	18

VHF-UHF multiband antennas

EA 34	19
EA 65	19

Mechanical accessories



Mast accessories

NB 10	22
NC 03	22
NC 10	22
NC 11	22
NC 85 B	22
NC 91	23
NC 95 A	23

Installation materials

NB 02	23
NB 04	23

Wall mounting

MN 03	24
MN 08	24
MN 09	24
MN 10	25
MN 11	25

Roof mounting

MN 15	25
MN 16	26

Masts

MN 17	26
MN 60 0300	26

Mast mounting kit

NG 03	26
-------	----

Electrical accessories



Tee-splitter, plug-on type

DM 43 A 0397	28
DM 44 A 0397	28

DC Block/Filter

DL 05	28
DL 20 A	28
DL 20 G	29
DL 40 B	29

Tap offs 1-way DM 2...B (F-type)

DM 21 B	29
DM 22 B	29
DM 24 B	29
DM 25 B	29

Tap offs 2-way DM 3...B (F-type)

DM 31 B	30
DM 32 B	30
DM 34 B	30
DM 35 B	30

Tap offs 4-way DM 36 A/B (F-type)

DM 36 A 4012	31
DM 36 A 4016	31
DM 36 A 4020	31
DM 36 A 4024	32
DM 36 B 4013	32

Tap offs 4-way DM 3...B (F-type)

DM 37 B 6013	33
DM 38 B 8013	33

Tap offs 3-way DM 39A (F-type)

DM 39 A	34
---------	----

Tap offs 1-way DM 51...(F-type)

DM 51 1010	35
DM 51 1015	35
DM 51 1020	35

Tap offs 2-way DM 52...(F-type)

DM 52 2010	36
DM 52 2015	36
DM 52 2020	36

Tap offs 4-way DM 54A...(F-type)

DM 54 A 4010	37
DM 54 A 4015	37
DM 54 A 4020	37
DM 54 A 4025	37

Splitters DM 02A...08B (F-type)

DM 02 A	38
DM 03 A	38
DM 04 A	38
DM 06 B	38
DM 08 B	38

Splitters SAT-IF DM 1...(F-type)

DM 12 A	39
DM 13 A	39
DM 14 A	39
DM 16 B	39

F-type Accessories

DV 10	40
DV 14	40
DV 15	40
DV 24	40
DV 25	40
DV 45	40
DV 46	40
DV 49 A	40
DV 50	40
DV 52	40
DV 53	40

DV 54	40
DV 55	41
DZ 01	41
DZ 14	41
DZ 15	41
MZ 01	41

F-type connectors crimp

DV 80	41
DV 85	41
DV 90	41
DV 95	41
DV 97	41
DV 99	41
DZ 85	41

IEC-Accessories

DV 01 0397	42
DV 07 0397	42
DV 60 0397	42
DV 75	42
DV 82 0397	42

Universal wall outlet sockets

DB 03	43
DB 05	43
DB 07	43

Wall outlet sockets

DB 10	44
DB 16	44

Wall outlet sockets special types

DB 17	45
DB 33	45

SAT wall outlet sockets

DB 52	46
DB 53	46

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual

DM 80	47
-------	----

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 04

DD 04 0650	48
DD 04 M 0650	48

content

Table of Content



Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 09

DD 09 M 0650 _____ 49

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 11

DD 11 0650 _____ 50

DD 11 M 0650 _____ 50

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 15

DD 15 0650 _____ 51

DD 15 M 0650 _____ 51

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 19

DD 19 0650 _____ 52

DD 19 M 0650 _____ 52

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 23

DD 23 0650 _____ 53

DD 23 M 0650 _____ 53

Accessories for wall outlet sockets

DD 99 _____ 54

DS 26 0301 _____ 54

DS 26 0501 _____ 54

DS 26 0901 _____ 54

DV 23 _____ 54

DW 42 _____ 54

DW 44 _____ 54

DW 45 _____ 54

DW 46 _____ 54

DW 49 M _____ 54

Connectors, terminals, splices

ZG 27 _____ 55

ZG 28 _____ 55

ZG 35 _____ 55

CATV/house terminal box

XU 60 _____ 55

XU 61 _____ 55

XU 62 _____ 55

XU 63 _____ 56

XU 64 _____ 56

Cable connecting terminals

ZE 10 0200 _____ 57

ZE 11 0200 _____ 57

ZE 12 0200 _____ 57

ZE 13 C 0200 _____ 57

ZE 14 0200 _____ 57

ZE 15 0200 _____ 57

ZE 16 0200 _____ 57

ZG 22 0200 _____ 57

ZK 10 0200 _____ 57

ZR 10 0200 _____ 58

ZZ 11 _____ 58

ZZ 12 _____ 58

Coaxial cables

Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

MK 75 B 0101 _____ 60

MK 75 C 0101 _____ 60

MK 75 C 0500 _____ 60

MK 90 F 0100/0250 _____ 60

MK 90 F 0500 _____ 61

MK 95 C 0015/0025 _____ 61

MK 95 C 0100/0250 _____ 61

MK 95 C 0101 _____ 61

MK 95 C 0500 _____ 62

MK 96 F 0100/0250 _____ 62

MK 96 F 0101 _____ 62

MK 96 F 0500 _____ 62

MK 96 L 0100 _____ 63

MK 96 L 0500 _____ 63

Coaxial cables 75 Ω black

MK 15 0500 _____ 64

Cable boxes

MB 01 _____ 65

MB 02 _____ 65

Satellite receiving systems



WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas

OA 13 A _____ 68

OA 78 _____ 68

OA 78 B _____ 68

OA 98 _____ 69

OA 98 B _____ 69

WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas OA 85

OA 85 G _____ 70

OA 85 H _____ 70

OA 85 I _____ 70

WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed systems

OC 01 _____ 71

OC 02 _____ 71

OC 04 _____ 71

OC 05 _____ 72

OC 06 _____ 72

WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed holder

OF 10 _____ 73

OF 10 B _____ 73

OF 70 _____ 73

OF 70 B _____ 73

OF 85 0002 _____ 73

OF 85 0004 _____ 73

OF 90 _____ 73

OF 90 B _____ 73

WISI ORBIT Offset antennas

OA 10 _____ 74

OA 36 G _____ 74

OA 36 H _____ 74

OA 36 I _____ 74

OA 38 G _____ 75

OA 38 H _____ 75

OA 38 I _____ 75

Accessories WISI ORBIT Feed systems

OP 08 C _____ 75

WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, stand alone 5 inputs

DY 56 A _____ 76

DY 58 A _____ 76

WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascable 5 inputs

DY 12 _____ 77

DY 16 _____ 77

DY 44 A _____ 77

DY 46 A _____ 77

DY 48 A _____ 78

DY 54 B _____ 78

DY 56 B _____ 78

DY 58 B _____ 78

WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascable 9 inputs

DY 04 _____ 79

DY 06 _____ 79

DY 08 _____ 79

DY 94 A _____ 80

DY 96 A _____ 80

DY 98 A _____ 80

WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadeable, 17 inputs

DY 25 _____ 81

DY 26 _____ 81

MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories

DV 24 _____ 82

DV 25 _____ 82

DV 49 A _____ 82

DY 20 _____ 82

DY 50 A _____ 83

DY 55 _____ 83

DY 90 _____ 84

WISI Multitap

DM 90 _____ 84

Receiver



Receiver DVB-C

OR 28 _____ 86

Receiver DVB-S

OR 18 _____ 87

OR 18 HDMI _____ 88

OR 20 _____ 89

OR 20 HDMI _____ 90

OR 25 _____ 91

OR 26 _____ 92





Table of Content

OR 50 D	93
OR 52 D	94
OR 53 D	95
OR 54 D	96
OR 55 D	97

Receiver DVB-T

OR 21	98
OR 51 D	99

Accessories SAT-Receiver

OB 03	99
-------	----

Channel processing



MINI HEADEND analog

OM 03	102
OV 10	103

MINI HEADEND digital

OM 01	104
-------	-----

MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S

OM 16 A	105
OM 17 A	106
OM 75	107

MINI HEADEND modules DVB-T

OM 18 A	108
---------	-----

MINI HEADEND modules AV

OM 10	109
-------	-----

MINI HEADEND accessories

OM 13 A	109
---------	-----

COMPACT HEADEND

OK 40 A	110
---------	-----

COMPACT HEADEND modules analog TV

OK 34 A	111
OK 44 A	112

COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM

OK 22	113
OK 22 6673	113

OK 42	114
-------	-----

COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

OK 45 A	114
OK 75 M	115
OK 86	116
OK 87	117
OK 89	118

COMPACT HEADEND modules digital FM

OK 72	119
-------	-----

COMPACT HEADEND accessories

OK 41	120
OK 41 A	120
OK 52	120

TOPLINE HEADEND

OV 50 A	121
---------	-----

TOPLINE HEADEND Dual QAM transmodulator

OV 75 M	122
---------	-----

TOPLINE HEADEND COFDM transmodulator

OV 75 M	123
---------	-----

TOPLINE HEADEND DVB remultiplexer

OV 75 M	124
---------	-----

OV 75 M - front end modules

ASI front end	125
AV MPEG front end	126
DVB-C front end	126
DVB-S front end	126
DVB-S2 front end	127
DVB-T front end	127
IP front end	127
SDI MPEG front end	128

OV 75 M ordering informations

Ordering information	129
----------------------	-----

TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM

OV 35 A	130
OV 36 A	131
OV 45 D	132

TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM

OV 22	133
OV 42 A	133

TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

OV 76 A	134
OV 76 E	135
OV 77 A	136
OV 77 E	137
OV 79 C	138

TOPLINE HEADEND accessories

OV 51 S	139
OV 52	139
OV 62 A	139
OV 62 D	139
OV 65	140
OV 66	140
OV 67	140
OV 97	140
OV 98 A	140
OV 99	141

STREAMLINE

OSxxx	142
OSxxx	143
OT 32	144
OTxxx	145

STREAMLINE front end modules

ASI in/out, ASI dual in	146
Audio-, Video TS encoder	147
DVB-C front end	147
DVB-S / DVB-S dual front end	148
DVB-S2 front end	148
DVB-T front end	149
IP module	149
SDI front end	150

STREAMLINE ordering informations

Ordering information OSxxx	151
Ordering information OTxxx	151

Amplifiers, power supplies



Multiband amplifiers for VHF-UHF, FM

VS 80 A	154
---------	-----

Splitband amplifiers

VS 93 B	155
VS 94	156
VS 95	156

MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers

VX 81	157
VX 81 P	157
VX 82	157
VX 86	158
VX 87	158

MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifier 6 outputs

VX 67 A	159
---------	-----

HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type

VX 43 B	160
VX 44 B	161
VX 45 B	162

HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers E type

VX 45 E	163
---------	-----

VALUE LINE programmable distribution amplifiers

VX 24	164
VX 25	164

VALUE LINE accessories for programmable amplifiers

VX 27 A	165
VX 27 A 1200	165
XE 20 A 0300	165
XE 20 A 0650	165



content

Table of Content



XE 51	165
XE 51 6000	165
XE 52	165
XE 52 6000	165
XE 57	165
XM 25 0082	165
XM 25 0131	165
ZG 01	165

VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch

VX 26 / 29 3227	166
VX 26 / 29 4032	167
VX 26 H	168
VX 26 L	169
VX 26 M	170
VX 29 H	171
VX 29 L	172

COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers

VX 52	173
VX 53	173
VX 54	173
VX 55	173
VX 56	174
VX 57	174

COMPACT LINE accessories

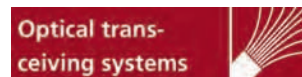
VT 51 A	175
XE 04 0150	175
XE 04 0400	175
XE 50 0300	175
XE 50 0650	175
XE 51	175
XE 51 6000	175
XE 52	175
XE 52 6000	175
XE 54	175
XE 57	175
XM 51	176
XM 53	176
XM 55	176
XM 56	176

COMPACT LINE VX 58xxxx

VX 58 0407	176
VX 58 0607	176
VX 58 0703	176
VX 58 0855	176

Power supplies

VA 34 A	177
---------	-----



FIBER LINE optical transmitters

LT 53 S	
LT 53 S 0400	180
LT 54 S 1000	181
LT 54 S 2000	182
LT 61 S 0400	183

FIBER LINE optical receivers

LR 52 S	184
---------	-----

FIBER LINE optical nodes

LR 43 S	
LR 63 S	185
LR 43 S	
LR 63 S	186
LR 54 S	
LR 55 S	187
LR 54 S	
LR 55 S	188

FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

LR 40 S	188
LT 40 S	189
LT 41 S	189
LT 45 S 1430	189
LT 45 S 1450	189
LT 45 S 1470	189
LT 45 S 1490	189
LT 45 S 1510	190
LT 45 S 1530	190
LT 45 S 1550	190
LT 45 S 1570	190
LT 45 S 1590	191
LT 45 S 1610	191
OK 41 A	191
XC 40	191
XE 50 F 0300	191
XE 50 F 0650	192
XS 40	192

Optical Receiver

LR 26 A	192
---------	-----

MINI NODE optical node

LR 60 S	193
---------	-----

MINI NODE accessory optical node

OK 41 A	193
---------	-----

Micro receiver

LR 81	194
-------	-----

Micro node

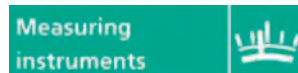
LR 82	195
-------	-----

Optical accessories

LK 05	196
LK 06	196
LK 08	196
LK 12	196
LK 13	196
LK 14	196
LP 01 S	196
LP 02 S	196
LP 04 S	196
LP 05	197
LP 08	197
LP 09	197
LP 11	197
LP 50	197

ACCESS LINE

CP 10	198
CP 10	199



Universal measuring receiver

WA 31	202
WA 70 A	203

Options Universal measuring receiver WA 31

WZ 31	203
-------	-----

Options Universal measuring receiver WA 70 A

WZ 18	204
WZ 19	204
WZ 20	204
WZ 21	204
WZ 22	204

WZ 23	204
-------	-----

WZ 24	204
-------	-----





Table of Content

content

A

ASI front end	125
ASI in/out, ASI dual in	146
AV MPEG front end	126
Audio-, Video TS encoder	147

C

CP 10	199
-------	-----

D

DB 03	43
DB 05	43
DB 07	43
DB 10	44
DB 16	44
DB 17	45
DB 33	45
DB 52	46
DB 53	46
DD 04 0650	48
DD 04 M 0650	48
DD 09 M 0650	49
DD 11 0650	50
DD 11 M 0650	50
DD 15 0650	51
DD 15 M 0650	51
DD 19 0650	52
DD 19 M 0650	52
DD 23 0650	53
DD 23 M 0650	53
DD 99	54
DL 05	28
DL 20 A	28
DL 20 G	29
DL 40 B	29
DM 02 A	38
DM 03 A	38
DM 04 A	38
DM 06 B	38
DM 08 B	38
DM 12 A	39
DM 13 A	39
DM 14 A	39
DM 16 B	39
DM 21 B	29
DM 22 B	29
DM 24 B	29
DM 25 B	29
DM 31 B	30

DM 32 B	30
DM 34 B	30
DM 35 B	30
DM 36 A 4012	31
DM 36 A 4016	31
DM 36 A 4020	31
DM 36 A 4024	32
DM 36 B 4013	32
DM 37 B 6013	33
DM 38 B 8013	33
DM 39 A	34
DM 43 A 0397	28
DM 44 A 0397	28
DM 51 1010	35
DM 51 1015	35
DM 51 1020	35
DM 52 2010	36
DM 52 2015	36
DM 52 2020	36
DM 54 A 4010	37
DM 54 A 4015	37
DM 54 A 4020	37
DM 54 A 4025	37
DM 80	47
DM 90	84
DS 26 0301	54
DS 26 0501	54
DS 26 0901	54
DV 01 0397	42
DV 07 0397	42
DV 10	40
DV 14	40
DV 15	40
DV 23	54
DV 24	82
DV 25	82
DV 45	40
DV 46	40
DV 49 A	82
DV 50	40
DV 52	40
DV 53	40
DV 54	40
DV 55	41
DV 60 0397	42
DV 75	42
DV 80	41
DV 82 0397	42
DV 85	41
DV 90	41
DV 95	41
DV 97	41
DV 99	41

DVB-C front end	126
DVB-C front end	147
DVB-S / DVB-S dual front end	148
DVB-S front end	126
DVB-S2 front end	148
DVB-T front end	149
DW 42	54
DW 44	54
DW 45	54
DW 46	54
DW 49 M	54
DY 04	79
DY 06	79
DY 08	79
DY 12	77
DY 16	77
DY 20	82
DY 25	81
DY 26	81
DY 44 A	77
DY 46 A	77
DY 48 A	78
DY 50 A	83
DY 54 B	78
DY 55	83
DY 56 A	76
DY 56 B	78
DY 58 A	76
DY 58 B	78
DY 90	84
DY 94 A	80
DY 96 A	80
DY 98 A	80
DZ 01	41
DZ 14	41
DZ 15	41
DZ 85	41

E

EA 34	19
EA 65	19
EB 15	17
EB 22	17
EB 44	17
EB 66	17
EB 76	18
EE 06	18
EZ 44	18

F

FA 45	16
FA 47	16
FA 49	16
FO 04	15
FX 07	15
FX 10	15
FX 13	15

I

IP front end	127
IP module	149

L

LK 05	196
LK 06	196
LK 08	196
LK 12	196
LK 13	196
LK 14	196
LP 01 S	196
LP 02 S	196
LP 04 S	196
LP 05	197
LP 08	197
LP 09	197
LP 11	197
LP 50	197
LR 26 A	192
LR 40 S	188
LR 43 S	
LR 63 S	186
LR 52 S	184
LR 54 S	
LR 55 S	188
LR 60 S	193
LR 81	194
LR 82	195
LT 40 S	189
LT 41 S	189
LT 45 S 1430	189
LT 45 S 1450	189
LT 45 S 1470	189
LT 45 S 1490	189
LT 45 S 1510	190
LT 45 S 1530	190
LT 45 S 1550	190
LT 45 S 1570	190
LT 45 S 1590	191
LT 45 S 1610	191
LT 53 S	
LT 53 S 0400	180



content

Table of Content



LT 54 S 1000	181	OA 36 H	74	OR 20 HDMI	90	UE 01	14
LT 54 S 2000	182	OA 36 I	74	OR 21	98		
LT 61 S 0400	183	OA 38 G	75	OR 25	91	V	
		OA 38 H	75	OR 26	92	VA 34 A	177
M		OA 38 I	75	OR 28	86	VS 80 A	154
MB 01	65	OA 78	68	OR 50 D	93	VS 93 B	155
MB 02	65	OA 78 B	68	OR 51 D	99	VS 94	156
MK 15 0500	64	OA 85 G	70	OR 52 D	94	VS 95	156
MK 75 B 0101	60	OA 85 H	70	OR 53 D	95	VT 51 A	175
MK 75 C 0101	60	OA 85 I	70	OR 54 D	96	VX 24	164
MK 75 C 0500	60	OA 98	69	OR 55 D	97	VX 25	164
MK 90 F		OA 98 B	69	OSxxx	142	VX 26 / 29 3227	166
0100/0250	60	OB 03	99	OSxxx	143	VX 26 / 29 4032	167
MK 90 F 0500	61	OC 01	71	OT 32	144	VX 26 H	168
MK 95 C		OC 02	71	OTxxx	145	VX 26 L	169
0015/0025	61	OC 04	71	OV 10	103	VX 26 M	170
MK 95 C		OC 05	72	OV 22	133	VX 27 A	165
0100/0250	61	OC 06	72	OV 35 A	130	VX 27 A 1200	165
MK 95 C 0101	61	OF 10	73	OV 36 A	131	VX 29 H	171
MK 95 C 0500	62	OF 10 B	73	OV 42 A	133	VX 29 L	172
MK 96 F		OF 70	73	OV 45 D	132	VX 43 B	160
0100/0250	62	OF 70 B	73	OV 50 A	121	VX 44 B	161
MK 96 F 0101	62	OF 85 0002	73	OV 51 S	139	VX 45 B	162
MK 96 F 0500	62	OF 85 0004	73	OV 52	139	VX 45 E	163
MK 96 L 0100	63	OF 90	73	OV 62 A	139	VX 52	173
MK 96 L 0500	63	OF 90 B	73	OV 62 D	139	VX 53	173
MN 03	24	OK 22	113	OV 65	140	VX 54	173
MN 08	24	OK 22 6673	113	OV 66	140	VX 55	173
MN 09	24	OK 34 A	111	OV 67	140	VX 56	174
MN 10	25	OK 40 A	110	OV 75 M	124	VX 57	174
MN 11	25	OK 41	120	OV 76 A	134	VX 58 0407	176
MN 15	25	OK 41 A	193	OV 76 E	135	VX 58 0607	176
MN 16	26	OK 42	114	OV 77 A	136	VX 58 0703	176
MN 17	26	OK 44 A	112	OV 77 E	137	VX 58 0855	176
MN 60 0300	26	OK 45 A	114	OV 79 C	138	VX 67 A	159
MZ 01	41	OK 52	120	OV 97	140	VX 81	157
		OK 72	119	OV 98 A	140	VX 81 P	157
N		OK 75 M	115	OV 99	141	VX 82	157
NB 02	23	OK 86	116	Ordering information	129	VX 86	158
NB 04	23	OK 87	117	Ordering information OSxxxx	151	VX 87	158
NB 10	22	OK 89	118	Ordering information OTxxxx	151		
NC 03	22	OM 01	104			W	
NC 10	22	OM 03	102			WA 31	202
NC 11	22	OM 10	109			WA 70 A	203
NC 85 B	22	OM 13 A	109	S		WZ 18	204
NC 91	23	OM 16 A	105	SDI MPEG front end	128	WZ 19	204
NC 95 A	23	OM 17 A	106	SDI front end	150	WZ 20	204
NG 03	26	OM 18 A	108			WZ 21	204
		OM 75	107			WZ 22	204
O		OP 08 C	75			WZ 23	204
OA 10	74	OR 18	87	U		WZ 24	204
OA 13 A	68	OR 18 HDMI	88	UA 01	14	WZ 24	204
OA 36 G	74	OR 20	89	UA 05	14	WZ 31	203



content

Table of Content



X

XC 40	191
XE 04 0150	175
XE 04 0400	175
XE 20 A 0300	165
XE 20 A 0650	165
XE 50 0300	175
XE 50 0650	175
XE 50 F 0300	191
XE 50 F 0650	192
XE 51	175
XE 51 6000	175
XE 52	175
XE 52 6000	175
XE 54	175
XE 57	175
XM 25 0082	165
XM 25 0131	165
XM 51	176
XM 53	176
XM 55	176
XM 56	176
XS 40	192
XU 60	55
XU 61	55
XU 62	55
XU 63	56
XU 64	56

Z

ZE 10 0200	57
ZE 11 0200	57
ZE 12 0200	57
ZE 13 C 0200	57
ZE 14 0200	57
ZE 15 0200	57
ZE 16 0200	57
ZG 01	165
ZG 22 0200	57
ZG 27	55
ZG 28	55
ZG 35	55
ZK 10 0200	57
ZR 10 0200	58
ZZ 11	58
ZZ 12	58



Notes



A large, vertical rectangular area with a light gray background and horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.





Notes



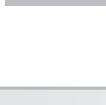
A large grey rectangular area containing horizontal lines for writing notes.



Antennas

Terrestrial antennas

FM radio antennas	14
VHF III antennas	15
VHF III channel group antennas	16
UHF antennas	17
VHF-UHF multiband antennas	19

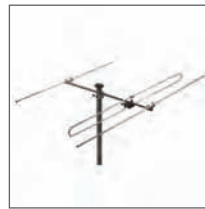


FM radio antennas

UA 01



UA 05



UE 01



Type	UA 01 FM radio antenna	UA 05 FM radio antenna	UE 01 FM radio antenna
Elements	1	3	2
Gain max.	-3 dB	5.0 dB	-3 dB
Back / front ratio	0 dB	12 dB	0 dB
Half power beam width horizontal	110°	70°	360°
Wind loading horizontal	-	63.8 N	22.1 N
Length	350 mm	860 mm	710 mm
Clamp for mast	Ø 34-60 mm	Ø 34-60 mm	Ø 34-60 mm
Cable connection	75 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω
Packing unit	1 piece, 11 dm ³ , 1.33 kg	1 piece, bag	1 piece, 7.2 dm ³ , 0.83 kg
Shipping package	-	5 pieces, 64 dm ³ , 6.90 kg	-



VHF III antennas

Polarisation: horizontal or vertical
inclination adjustable

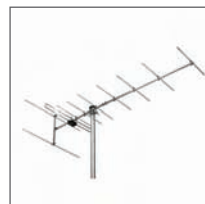
FO 04



FX 07



FX 10



FX 13



Type	FO 04 VHF III-antenna	FX 07 VHF III antenna	FX 10 VHF III antenna	FX 13 VHF III antenna
Channels	E 5 - 12, L 05 - 10	E 5 - 12/ L 05 - 10	E 5 - 12/ L 05 - 10	E 5 - 12 / L 05 - 10
Elements	4	7	10	13
Gain max.	5 dB	8.3 dB	9.5 dB	10.6 dB
Back / front ratio	12 dB	18 dB	>20 dB	>20 dB
Half power beam width horizontal	66°	58°	53°	49°
Half power beam width vertical	108°	78°	67°	57°
Wind loading horizontal	33.6 N	28.5 N	47 N	61.8 N
Wind loading vertical	47.4 N	-	-	-
Length	540 mm	1090 mm	1710 mm	2090 mm
Connection	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket
Packing unit	1 piece, bag	1 piece, bag	1 piece, bag	1 piece, bag
Shipping package	5 pieces, 39 dm ³ , 4.20 kg	5 pieces, 56 dm ³ , 4.20 kg	5 pieces, 56 dm ³ , 6.90 kg	5 pieces, 56 dm ³ , 8.10 kg



VHF III channel group antennas

Polarisation: horizontal or vertical
 inclination adjustable.
 *Please specify the channel group with the order.

FA 45



FA 47



FA 49



Type	FA 45 VHF III channel group antenna	FA 47 VHF III channel group antenna	FA 49 VHF III channel group antenna
Channels	*E 5 - 6 / L 05 - 06, E 7-9 / L 07 - 08, E 9 - 12 / L 09 - 10	*E 5 - 6 / L 05 - 06, E 7-9 / L 07 - 08, E 9 - 12 / L 09 - 10	*E 5 - 6 / L 05 - 06, E 7-9 / L 07 - 08, E 9 - 12 / L 09 - 10
Elements	5	7	9
Gain max.	8.5 dB	10 dB	11.5 dB
Back / front ratio	18 dB	20 dB	> 20 dB
Half power beam width horizontal	51°	48°	44°
Half power beam width vertical	70°	58°	51°
Wind loading horizontal	47/43/40 N	57/52/46 N	60/61/55 N
Wind loading vertical	63/60/54 N	86/81/73.5 N	118/108/100 N
Length	920-1150 mm	1680-1980 mm	2380-2840 mm
Connection	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket
Packing unit	1 piece, 20 dm ³ , 1.3 kg	1 piece, 20 dm ³ , 1.5 kg	1 piece, 20 dm ³ , 1.9 kg



UHF antennas

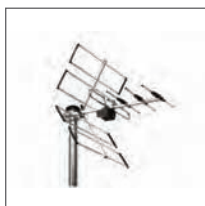


Polarisation: horizontal or vertical
inclination adjustable
*Please specify the channel group with the order

EB 15



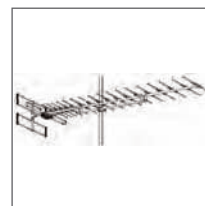
EB 22



EB 44



EB 66



Type	EB 15 UHF antenna	EB 22 UHF antenna	EB 44 UHF antenna	EB 66 UHF antenna
Channels	*21-47/21-29/ 38-69	21-69	*21-44/21-69	*21-37, 21-69, 31-47, 38-69
Elements	-	16	24	41
Gain max.	13.5 dB	11 dB	13 dB	16.5
Back / front ratio	>20 dB	20 dB	> 20 dB	26
Half power beam width horizontal	37°	49°	38° / 40°	29° / 29° / 29° / 29°
Half power beam width vertical	41°	59°	47° / 48°	32° / 34° / 34° / 34°
Wind loading horizontal	35 N	46.0 N	31.7 N	35 N, 34 N, 34 N, 34 N
Wind loading vertical	35 N	60.6 N	-	75 N, 62 N, 63 N, 62 N
Length	1050-1310 mm	443 mm	1021 mm	2330 mm, 1940 mm, 1990 mm, 1940 mm
Connection	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket
Packing unit	1 piece, 27 dm ³ , 2.3 kg	1 piece, bag	1 piece, bag	1 piece, 90.8 dm ³ , 90.8 dm ³ , 76.5 dm ³ , 64.5 dm ³ (2.40 kg)
Shipping package	-	5 pieces, 139 dm ³ , 5.70 kg	5 pieces, 208 dm ³ 8.20 kg	-

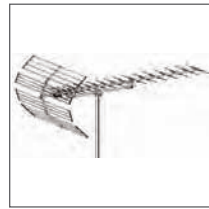




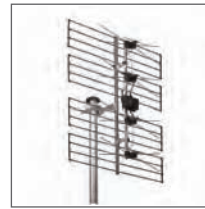
UHF antennas

Polarisation: horizontal or vertical
inclination adjustable
*Please specify the channel group with the order

EB 76



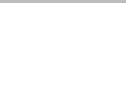
EE 06



EZ 44

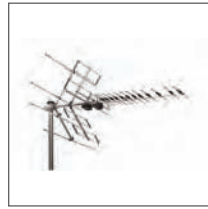


Type	EB 76 UHF antenna	EE 06 UHF broadband antenna	EZ 44 UHF antenna
Channels	21-69	21-69	21-69
Elements	52	-	39
Gain max.	15.5 dB	13.5 dB	15 dB
Back / front ratio	25 dB	> 20 dB	28 dB
Half power beam width horizontal	33°	46°	35°
Half power beam width vertical	39°	27°	42°
Wind loading horizontal	120 N	107 N	72.6 N
Wind loading vertical	190 N	107 N	114.0 N
Length	1860 mm	830 / 645 / 260 mm (HxWxD)	1090 mm
Connection	75 Ω , F-type-socket	75 Ω , F-type-socket	75 Ω , F-type-socket
Packing unit	1 piece, 91 dm ³ , 3.1 kg	2 pieces, 58.4 dm ³ , 3.8 kg	1 piece, 39 dm ³ , 2.2 kg
Shipping package	-	-	-



VHF-UHF multiband antennas

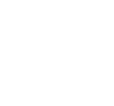
EA 34



EA 65



Type	EA 34 VHF-UHF- multiband antenna	EA 65 VHF-UHF-multiband antenna
Polarization	Horizontal. Mast clamp inclinable	Horizontal or vertical
Reception range / channels	VHF III E 5-12 L 05-10/UHF E 21-69	VHF III E 5-12, L 05-10 / UHF 21-69
Elements	6 / 36	3 / 13
Gain max.	6.5 dB / 12.5 dB	3.5 / 9.5 dB
Back / front ratio	> 20 dB	>10 / 20 dB
Half power beam width horizontal	65° / 35°	68 / 44°
Half power beam width vertical	92° / 40°	- / 70°
Wind loading horizontal	111.5 N	36 N
Length	1285 mm	670 mm
Connection	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket
Packing unit	1 piece, 65 dm ³ , 2.4 kg	1 piece, 65 dm ³ , 3.4 kg





Notes

A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.



cessories

Mechanical accessories

Mast accessories	22
Installation materials	23
Wall mounting	24
Roof mounting	25
Masts	26
Mast mounting kit	26



Mast accessories

NB 10



Base bracket

- With earthing terminal.
- For anchoring of poles or masts up to 60 mm dia.
- With 2 hexagonal woodscrews 8 x 35 mm.

Packing unit	5 pieces, 2.50 dm ³
Shipping package	50 pieces, 27 dm ³ , 16.6 kg

NC 03



Mast cap

Waterproof top. For the closing of mast-tubes, fits 37 - 48 mm dia.

Packing unit	50 pieces, 13 dm ³ , 1.70 kg
---------------------	---

NC 10



Mast clamp

For fastening in straight or sloped position. With earthing terminal and 2 hexagonal wood-screws 8 x 50 mm.

For masts of	42-45 mm Ø
Packing unit	10 pieces, 3.30 dm ³
Shipping package	50 pieces, 25 dm ³ , 12 kg

NC 11



Mast clamp

Mast-clamp for fastening in straight or sloped position. With earthing terminal and 2 hexagonal wood-screws 8 x 50 mm.

For masts of	46-50 mm Ø
Packing unit	10 pieces, 3.30 dm ³
Shipping package	50 pieces, 25 dm ³ , 13 kg

NC 85 B



Sheet lead roof cowl

Sheet lead roof cowl useful for masts up to 60 mm dia.

Packing unit	5 pieces, 23.70 dm ³ , 6.60 kg
---------------------	---



Mast accessories

NC 91



Tightening tape

Tightening tape suitable with mast poles up to 60/80 mm dia. Not to be used when temperature below 5°C.

Packing unit 5 pieces, bag

Shipping package 50 pieces, 19 dm³, 5.20 kg

NC 95 A



Tightening sleeve

Tightening sleeve of soft neoprene plastic, to weatherproof the passage of the mast through the roof cowl. Useful for mast MN 17 and masts of 44 mm dia.

Packing unit 100 pieces, 36 dm³, 7.40 kg

Installation materials

NB 02



Earthing bar

Earthing bar for up to 8 coaxial cables.

Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.03 dm³

Shipping package 100 pieces, 13.2 dm³, 10 kg

NB 04



Earthing block

For two F-type-double couplers. 2 mounting screws included.

Packing unit 1 pieces, bag

Shipping package 100 pieces, 5.2 dm³, 4.2 kg



Wall mounting

MN 03



Wall mounting

For installation of one terrestrial or parabolic antennas.
For any wall.
Easy mounting.

Material	Fe hot galvanized
	Top or bottom installation
Mast	80 mm Ø
Distance from wall	220 mm
Distance between fixing holes	300-400 mm
Hole diameter	11 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, 49 dm ³ , 17.20 kg

MN 08



Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.
For any wall.
Easy mounting

Material	Alu
Mast	50 mm Ø
Distance from wall	200 mm
Mast length	360 mm
Distance between fixing holes	125 mm
Hole diameter	10 mm
Ground plate	175x175 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, 4.3 kg

MN 09



Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.
For any wall.
Easy mounting.

Material	Alu
Mast	50 mm Ø
Distance from wall	500 mm
Mast length	360 mm
Distance between fixing holes	125 mm
Hole diameter	10 mm
Ground plate	175x175 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, 4.7 kg

Wall mounting

MN 10



Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.
For any wall.
Easy mounting.

Material	Alu
Mast	50 mm Ø
Distance from wall	400 mm
Mast length	360 mm
Distance between fixing holes	125 mm
Hole diameter	10 mm
Ground plate	175x175 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, 4.6 kg

MN 11



Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.
For any wall.
Easy mounting.

Material	Alu
Mast	50 mm Ø
Distance from wall	300 mm
Mast length	360 mm
Distance between fixing holes	125 mm
Hole diameter	10 mm
Ground plate	175x175 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, 4.4 kg

Roof mounting

MN 15



Mastfixing

Mastfixing for SAT antennas.
Can be adjusted from 49 cm up to 90 cm. Mastfixing made of galvanized steel. Mast made of aluminium.
Mast length 95 cm; Ø 50 mm

Mast material	Alu
Clamping tube material	Steel
Rafter distance	49-90 cm
Mast length	95 cm
Mast	Ø 50 mm
Roof pitch	0 - 90 °
Packing unit	1 piece, 30 dm ³ , 4.5 kg



Roof mounting

MN 16



Mastfixing

Mastfixing for SAT antennas.
Can be adjusted from 49 cm up to 90 cm. Mastfixing made of galvanized steel. Mast made of aluminium.
Mast length 135 cm; Ø 50 mm

Mast material	Alu
Clamping tube material	Steel
Rafter distance	49-90 cm
Mast length	135 cm
Mast	Ø 50 mm
Roof pitch	0 - 90 °
Packing unit	1 piece, 42 dm ³ , 6.3 kg

Masts

MN 17



Mast

hot galvanized, guide groove

Length max.	1.75 m
Useful bending mom. max.	1160 Nm (q=800 N/m ²)
Weight	5.25 kg
Diameter	48 mm Ø
Packing unit	4 pieces, 19 dm ³ , 21 kg

MN 60 0300



Mast

hot galvanized, guide groove

Length max.	3 m
Useful bending mom. max.	1160 Nm (q=800 N/m ²)
Weight	13 kg
Diameter	60 mm Ø
Packing unit	1 piece, 19 dm ³ , 21 kg

Mast mounting kit

NG 03



Service case

- 20 x DV 55 F-type connector, twist on
 - 20 x DV 85 F-type connector crimp
 - 20 x DV 95 F-type Quick-connector, crimp
 - 20 x DV 15 F-type compression connector
 - 5 x DV 53 F-type elbow adapter
 - 10 x DV 49A F-type adapter; F-Quick toF-Fix
 - 1 x MZ 01 Coax cable stripper
 - 1 x DZ 01 tightening tool, F-type connector,
 - 1 x DZ 15 Compressing tool
 - 1 x DZ 85 Crimping tool
 - per 1 x DB 03, DB 07, DB 53 Individual socket
- Packing unit 1 piece, 13 dm³, 5.9 kg

cessories

Electrical accessories

Tee-splitter, plug-on type	28	Splitters SAT-IF DM 1...(F-type)	39	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 11	50
DC Block/Filter	28	F-type Accessories	40	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 15	51
Tap offs 1-way DM 2...B (F-type)	29	F-type connectors crimp	41	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 19	52
Tap offs 2-way DM 3...B (F-type)	30	IEC-Accessories	42	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 23	53
Tap offs 4-way DM 36 A/B (F-type)	31	Universal wall outlet sockets	43	Accessories for wall outlet sockets	54
Tap offs 4-way DM 3...B (F-type)	33	Wall outlet sockets	44	Connectors, terminals, splices	55
Tap offs 3-way DM 39A (F-type)	34	Wall outlet sockets special types	45	CATV/house terminal box	55
Tap offs 1-way DM 51...(F-type)	35	SAT wall outlet sockets	46	Cable connecting terminals	57
Tap offs 2-way DM 52...(F-type)	36	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual	47		
Tap offs 4-way DM 54A...(F-type)	37	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 04	48		
Splitters DM 02A...08B (F-type)	38	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 09	49		



Tee-splitter, plug-on type

DM 43 A 0397



Tee-splitter, plug-on type

Frequency range	47-2050 MHz	
Distribution loss	3.5-4.5 dB	
Isolation	typ. 19-15 dB	
Screening factor	> 75 dB / 47-450 MHz	> 70 dB / 470-2050 MHz
Packing unit	1 piece, bag	
Shipping package	10 pieces, 2.50 dm ³ , 0.46 kg	

DM 44 A 0397



Tee-splitter, plug-on type

Frequency range	47-2050 MHz	
Distribution loss	3.5-4.5 dB	
Isolation	typ. 19-15 dB	
Screening factor	> 75 dB / 47-450 MHz	> 70 dB / 470-2050 MHz
Packing unit	1 piece, bag	
Shipping package	10 pieces, 2.50 dm ³ , 0.46 kg	

DC Block/Filter

DL 05



DC Block

F-type connectors male and female 75 Ω

Through loss	0,6 dB (2 GHz)	
Voltage max.	60 VAC	48 VDC
Packing unit	10 pieces, bag	
Shipping package	100 pieces, 2.9 dm ³ , 3.5 kg	

DL 20 A



Galvanic Block

Frequency range	5-1000 MHz	
Through loss	< 0,5 dB	
Insulation test voltage	2120 VDC	
Packing unit	1 piece, bag	
Shipping package	20 pieces, 1.2 dm ³ , 1.4 kg	

DC Block/Filter

DL 20 G



Housing for DL 20 A

Packing unit	1 piece, bag
Shipping package	40 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 3 kg

DL 40 B



Return path filter

F-type connectors male and female 75 Ω

Blocking frequency range	1-65 MHz
Passing frequency range	80-862 MHz
Attenuation	> 40 dB
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 2.9 dm ³ , 3.5 kg

Tap offs 1-way DM 2...B (F-type)

DM 21 B



DM 22 B



DM 24 B



DM 25 B



Type	DM 21 B Tap off, 1-way	DM 22 B Tap off, 1-way	DM 24 B Tap off, 1-way	DM 25 B Tap off, 1-way
Thru loss 5-1000 MHz	1.5-2 dB	1 dB	0.8 dB	0.8 dB
Tap loss 5-1000 MHz	8 dB	12 dB	16 dB	20 dB
Directional attenuation 5-40 MHz	30 dB	35 dB	40 dB	45 dB
Directional attenuation 40-1000 MHz	25 dB	26 dB	28 dB	32 dB
Isolation 5-1000 MHz	-	-	-	-
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
Dimensions	55x50x28 mm	55x50x28 mm	55x50x28 mm	55x50x28 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 18.4 dm ³ , 5.3 kg	100 pieces, 18.4 dm ³ , 5.3 kg	100 pieces, 18.4 dm ³ , 5.3 kg	100 pieces, 18.4 dm ³ , 5.3 kg



Tap offs 2-way DM 3...B (F-type)

DM 31 B



DM 32 B



DM 34 B



DM 35 B



Type	DM 31 B Tap off, 2-way	DM 32 B Tap off, 2-way	DM 34 B Tap off, 2-way	DM 35 B Tap off, 2-way
Thru loss 5-1000 MHz	2.5-3.2 dB	1.6-2 dB	0.8-1.2 dB	0.5-1 dB
Tap loss 5-1000 MHz	10 dB	12 dB	16 dB	20 dB
Directional attenuation 5-40 MHz	≥ 28 dB	≥30 dB	≥35 dB	≥45 dB
Directional attenuation 40-1000 MHz	≥ 23 dB	≥25 dB	≥28 dB	≥32 dB
Isolation 5-1000 MHz	≥ 30 dB	≥34 dB	≥34 dB	≥34 dB
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Dimensions	78x50x27 mm	78x50x27 mm	78x50x27 mm	78x50x27 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 31.4 dm ³ , 7.2 kg	100 pieces, 31.4 dm ³ , 7.2 kg	100 pieces, 31.4 dm ³ , 7.2 kg	100 pieces, 31.4 dm ³ , 7.2 kg



Tap offs 4-way DM 36 A/B (F-type)

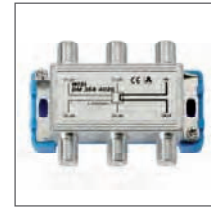
DM 36 A 4012



DM 36 A 4016



DM 36 A 4020



Type	DM 36 A 4012 Tap off, 4-way	DM 36 A 4016 Tap off, 4-way	DM 36 A 4020 Tap off, 4-way
Thru loss 5-1000 MHz	3.5 dB	2.0 dB	1.0 dB
Tap loss 5-1000 MHz	12 dB	16 dB	20 dB
Directional attenuation 5-470 MHz	30 dB	35 dB	35 dB
Directional attenuation 470-1000 MHz	28 dB	30 dB	30 dB
Isolation 5-470 MHz	28 dB	30 dB	30 dB
Isolation 470-1000 MHz	25 dB	28 dB	28 dB
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass IN-OUT	no	no	no
Dimensions	78x58x28 mm	78x58x28 mm	78x58x28 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 2.3 kg	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 2.3 kg	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 2.3 kg



Tap offs 4-way DM 36 A/B (F-type)

DM 36 A 4024



DM 36 B 4013

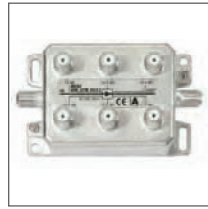


Type	DM 36 A 4024 Tap off, 4-way	DM 36 B 4013 Tap off, 4-way
Thru loss 5-1000 MHz	0.8 dB	4 dB
Tap loss 5-1000 MHz	24 dB	13-15.5 dB
Directional attenuation 5-470 MHz	35 dB	30-26 dB
Directional attenuation 470-1000 MHz	30 dB	24 dB
Isolation 5-470 MHz	30 dB	40-36 dB
Isolation 470-1000 MHz	28 dB	32 dB
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass IN-OUT	no	yes
Dimensions	78x58x28 mm	92x54x42 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 2.3 kg	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 2.3 kg

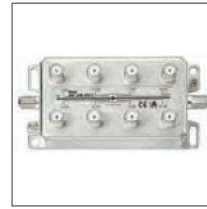


Tap offs 4-way DM 3...B (F-type)

DM 37 B 6013



DM 38 B 8013

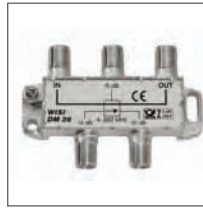


Type	DM 37 B 6013 Tap off, 6-way	DM 38 B 8013 Tap off, 8-way
Thru loss 5-1000 MHz	6 dB	8 dB
Tap loss 5-1000 MHz	13-17.5 dB	13-20 dB
Directional attenuation 5-470 MHz	30-26 dB	30-26 dB
Directional attenuation 470-1000 MHz	24 dB	24 dB
Isolation 5-470 MHz	40-36 dB	40-36 dB
Isolation 470-1000 MHz	32 dB	32 dB
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass IN-OUT	yes	yes
Dimensions	92x54x42 mm	115x54x42 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 4.9 kg	25 pieces, 8.1 dm ³ , 5.6 kg



Tap offs 3-way DM 39A (F-type)

DM 39 A



Type	DM 39 A Tap off, 3-way
Thru loss 5-1000 MHz	1.2-2.0 dB
Tap loss 5-1000 MHz	16 dB
Directional attenuation 5-1000 MHz	≥30 dB
Isolation 5-1000 MHz	≥30 dB
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A
Dimensions	74x50x18 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 9.5 kg



Tap offs 1-way DM 51...(F-type)

DM 51 1010



DM 51 1015



DM 51 1020



Type	DM 51 1010 Tap off, 1-way	DM 51 1015 Tap off, 1-way	DM 51 1020 Tap off, 1-way
Thru loss 5-2400 MHz	1.5-2.5 dB	1-2 dB	0.7-1.8 dB
Tap loss 5-2400 MHz	11 dB	15 dB	20 dB
Directional attenuation 5-40 MHz	32 dB	35 dB	40 dB
Directional attenuation 40-1000 MHz	25 dB	30 dB	32 dB
Directional attenuation 1000-2400 MHz	22 dB	25 dB	28 dB
Isolation 5-2400 MHz	-	-	-
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass IN-OUT 1A, 30 V	yes	yes	yes
Dimensions	52x50x18mm	52x50x18mm	52x50x18mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	200 pieces, 47 dm ³ , 12.8 kg	200 pieces, 47 dm ³ , 12.8 kg	200 pieces, 47 dm ³ , 12.8 kg



Tap offs 2-way DM 52...(F-type)

DM 52 2010



DM 52 2015



DM 52 2020



Type	DM 52 2010 Tap off, 2-way	DM 52 2015 Tap off, 2-way	DM 52 2020 Tap off, 2-way
Thru loss 5-2400 MHz	3-4 dB	2-4 dB	1.5-3.5 dB
Tap loss 5-2400 MHz	11 dB	15 dB	20 dB
Directional attenuation 5-40 MHz	≥23 dB	≥22 dB	≥25 dB
Directional attenuation 40-2400 MHz	≥20 dB	≥20 dB	≥20 dB
Isolation 5-2400 MHz	≥28 dB	≥30 dB	≥32 dB
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass IN-OUT 1A, 30 V	yes	yes	yes
Dimensions	74x48x18 mm	74x48x18 mm	74x48x18 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	200 pieces, 63 dm ³ , 17 kg	200 pieces, 63 dm ³ , 17 kg	200 pieces, 63 dm ³ , 17 kg



Tap offs 4-way DM 54A...(F-type)

DM 54 A 4010 DM 54 A 4015 DM 54 A 4020 DM 54 A 4025



Type	DM 54 A 4010 Tap off, 4-way	DM 54 A 4015 Tap off, 4-way	DM 54 A 4020 Tap off, 4-way	DM 54 A 4025 Tap off, 4-way
Thru loss 5-862 MHz	3.5 dB	2.5 dB	1.0 dB	0.6 dB
Thru loss 862-2400 MHz	4.5-5 dB	4-5 dB	2-2.5 dB	1.8-2.5 dB
Tap loss 5-862 MHz	11 dB	15 dB	20 dB	25 dB
Tap loss 862-2400 MHz	12.5-14 dB	15 dB	20 dB	25 dB
Directional attenuation 5-2400 MHz	≥25 dB	≥25 dB	≥25 dB	≥25 dB
Isolation 5-2400 MHz	≥21 dB	≥21 dB	≥21 dB	≥21 dB
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass IN-OUT 1A, 30 V	yes	yes	yes	yes
Dimensions	74x58x18 mm	74x58x18 mm	74x58x18 mm	74x58x18 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	50 pieces, 18.5 dm ³ , 6.3 kg	50 pieces, 18.5 dm ³ , 6.3 kg	50 pieces, 18.5 dm ³ , 6.3 kg	50 pieces, 18.5 dm ³ , 6.3 kg



Splitters DM 02A...08B (F-type)

DM 02 A



DM 03 A



DM 04 A

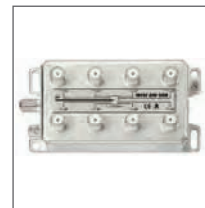


Type	DM 02 A Splitter, 2-way	DM 03 A Splitter, 3-way	DM 04 A Splitter, 4-way
Distribution loss 5-1000 MHz	3.7 dB	5.9 dB	7.5 dB
Isolation 5-1000 MHz	30 dB	30 dB	30 dB
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Dimensions	55x50x28 mm	78x50x28 mm	78x50x28 mm
Shipping package	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Packing unit	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 5.5 kg	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 6.8 kg	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 7.5 kg

DM 06 B



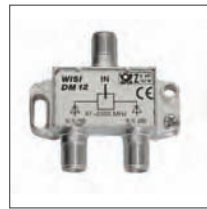
DM 08 B



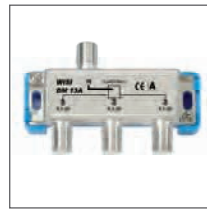
Type	DM 06 B Splitter, 6-way	DM 08 B Splitter, 8-way
Distribution loss 5-1000 MHz	10 dB	11 dB
Isolation 5-1000 MHz	>25 dB	>25 dB
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Dimensions	115x54x42 mm	115x54x42 mm
Shipping package	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Packing unit	25 pieces, 10 dm ³ , 5.2 kg	25 pieces, 12.8 dm ³ , 5.7 kg

Splitters SAT-IF DM 1...(F-type)

DM 12 A



DM 13 A



DM 14 A



DM 16 B








Type	DM 12 A SAT splitter, 2-way	DM 13 A SAT splitter, 3-way	DM 14 A SAT splitter, 4-way	DM 16 B SAT splitter, 6-way
Distribution loss 5-2400 MHz	4-6 dB	7-10.5 dB	8-11.5 dB	11.2-17.5 dB
Isolation 5-2400 MHz	>20 dB	>20 dB	>20 dB	>20 dB
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
DC-Bypass 1A, 30 V	yes	yes	yes	yes
Dimensions	55x55x28 mm	74x55x18	74x55x18 mm	92x35x28 mm
Packing unit	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 5.9 kg	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 6.9 kg	100 pieces, 24 dm ³ , 7.9 kg	50 pieces, 16.9 dm ³ , 6.6 kg










F-type Accessories

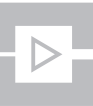
	DV 10	F-type compression connector for MK 75 Packing unit 100 pieces, bag, 1.1 kg
	DV 14	F-type compression connector for MK 15 Packing unit 25 pieces, bag, 0.5 kg
	DV 15	F-type compression connector for MK 90/95 Packing unit 100 pieces, bag, 1.1 kg
	DV 24	F-type terminating resistor Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.2 dm ³ , 0.03 kg
	DV 25	F-type terminating resistor with DC-isolation Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.2 dm ³ , 0.05 kg
	DV 45	F Twin coupler 180° Packing unit 10 pieces, bag, 0.2 kg
	DV 46	F-type/F-splice Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.35 dm ³ , 0.58 kg
	DV 49 A	F-type adapter Adapter F-Fix / F-Quick Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.25 dm ³ , 0.10 kg
	DV 50	F-type connector twist on for MK 79 A/75 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.8 kg
	DV 52	F-type adapter Adapter IEC-male / F-female Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.25 dm ³ , 0.10 kg
	DV 53	F-type elbow adapter Packing unit 10 pieces, bag, 0.3 dm ³ , 0.10 kg
	DV 54	F-type connector, twist on for MK 16/11 Packing unit 25 pieces, bag, 0.28 dm ³ , 0.5 kg

F-type Accessories

	DV 55	F-type connector, twist on for MK 90/95/99 Packing unit 100 pieces, bag, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.7 kg
	DZ 01	F-type connector tightning tool Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	DZ 14	Compressing tool for DV 14 Packing unit 1 piece, 0,9 dm ³ , 0,50 kg
	DZ 15	Compressing tool for DV 10/15 Packing unit 1 piece, 0.9 dm ³ , 0.50 kg
	MZ 01	Coaxial cable stripper Pre-adjusted to MK 95 C and MK 90 D. Adjustable to other cable diameters, like MK 75 C. Packing unit 1 piece

F-type connectors crimp

	DV 80	F-type connector for MK 75 for MK 75 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.86 kg
	DV 85	F-type connector for MK 90/95/99/60 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.86 kg
	DV 90	F-type-Quick connector for MK 75 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.86 kg
	DV 95	F-type-Quick connector for MK 90 / 95 / 99 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.86 kg
	DV 97	F-type Quick elbow, compression for MK 9x Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm ³ , 0.86 kg
	DV 99	Tool for F-type mounting
	DZ 85	Crimping tool for DV 80 / 85 / 90 / 95 Packing unit 1 piece, 0.9 dm ³ , 0.5 kg





IEC-Accessories

Solderless IEC connectors
For cables up to 1.3/4.8 mm dia. inner /outer conductor
Screening factor 75 dB
IEC-standard 169/2



**DV 01
0397**

Coaxial plug (male)

Color	white
Packing unit	bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 2.7 dm ³ , 0.64 kg



**DV 07
0397**

Coaxial plug (female)

Color	white
Packing unit	bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 2.7 dm ³ , 0.64 kg



**DV 60
0397**

Coaxial elbow connector (male)

Color	white
Packing unit	bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 9.6 dm ³ , 0.90 kg



DV 75

Terminal resistor

75 Ω, plug in type,
screened in accordance with radio interference regulations IEC 169/2

Packing unit	5 pieces, bag
Shipping package	50 pieces, 0.8 dm ³ , 0.30 kg



**DV 82
0397**

Coaxial elbow socket (female)

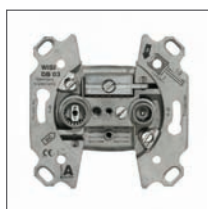
Color	white
Packing unit	bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 9.6 dm ³ , 0.95 kg



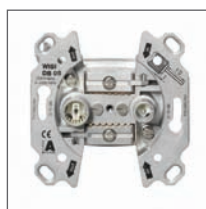
Universal wall outlet sockets



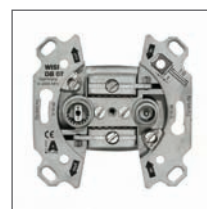
DB 03



DB 05



DB 07

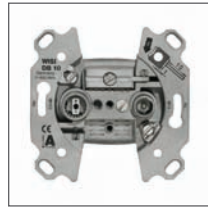


Type	DB 03 Individual socket	DB 05 Loop-through socket	DB 07 Loop-through socket
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Thru loss 5-862 MHz	-	2.5 dB	1.0 dB
Thru loss 862-2400 MHz	-	3.0 dB	1.0 dB
Side loss TV/FM 5-862 MHz	4.5/4.5 dB	10/12 dB	14/14 dB
Side loss TV/FM 862-2400 MHz	5.0/5.0 dB	10/11 dB	15/15 dB
Return loss 40-2150 MHz, IN	Cat B	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss 40-2150 MHz, TV	Cat C	Cat C	Cat C
Isolation 5-40 MHz	>20 dB 2)	≥35 dB 1)	≥40 dB 1)4)
Isolation 40-862 MHz	>20 dB 2)	≥42 dB 1)3)	≥44 dB 1)
Isolation 862-2400 MHz	>20 dB 2)	≥35 dB 1)	≥40 dB 1)
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
Cable connection outer/inner conductor	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg
	1) between two sockets 2) isolation in one socket 3) up from 470 MHz ≥ 36 dB 4) up from 10 MHz		

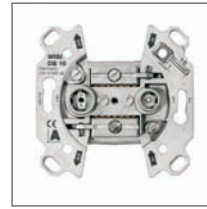


Wall outlet sockets

DB 10



DB 16

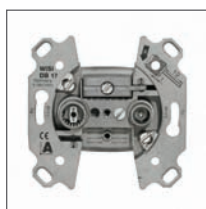


Type	DB 10 Individual socket	DB 16 Individual socket
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	0.15-862 MHz
Frequency range TV out	5-68, 132-862 MHz	47-68, 125-862 MHz
Frequency range FM out	87.5-108 MHz	87.5-108 MHz
Thru loss	-	<4.5 dB
Side loss IN-TV	0.5 dB	<4.5 dB
Side loss IN-FM	1.5 dB	<4.5 dB
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
Isolation	TV-FM ≥ 20 dB	FM-TV ≥ 20 dB
Isolation at 2 sockets	-	-
Return loss IN	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss TV,FM	Cat C	Cat C
Cable connection outer-inner conductor	<7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 9.2 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 9.2 kg

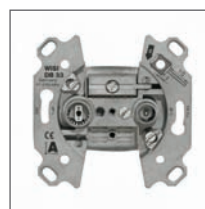


Wall outlet sockets special types

DB 17



DB 33

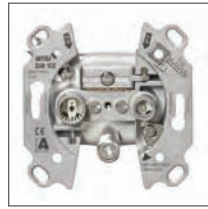


Type	DB 17 Individual socket	DB 33 Individual socket
Frequency range IN	5-862 MHz	47-2150 MHz
Frequency range TV	-	47-862 MHz
Frequency range SAT	-	950-2150 MHz
Side loss TV 5-862 MHz	< 2.5 dB	-
Side loss FM 5-140 MHz	7.2 dB	-
Side loss TV 47-862 MHz	-	≤1.5 dB/<4.0 dB
Side loss SAT 950-2150 MHz	-	≤2.5 dB/<1.5 dB
Isolation FM-TV 5-30/30-140 MHz	≥20 dB/30-45 dB	-
Isolation IN-SAT 47-862 MHz	-	≥20 dB
Isolation IN-TV 950-2150 MHz	-	≥20 dB
Isolation TV-SAT	-	≥20 dB
Return loss IN	Cat B*	Cat B
Return loss TV	Cat C*	-
Return loss FM	Cat D*	-
Return loss TV/SAT	-	Cat C
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
Cable connection outer-/inner conductor	< 7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	< 7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg
	*30 MHz, DB 33 with max. 500 mA DC bypass	

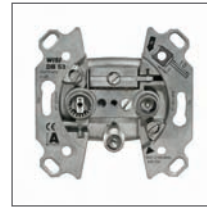


SAT wall outlet sockets

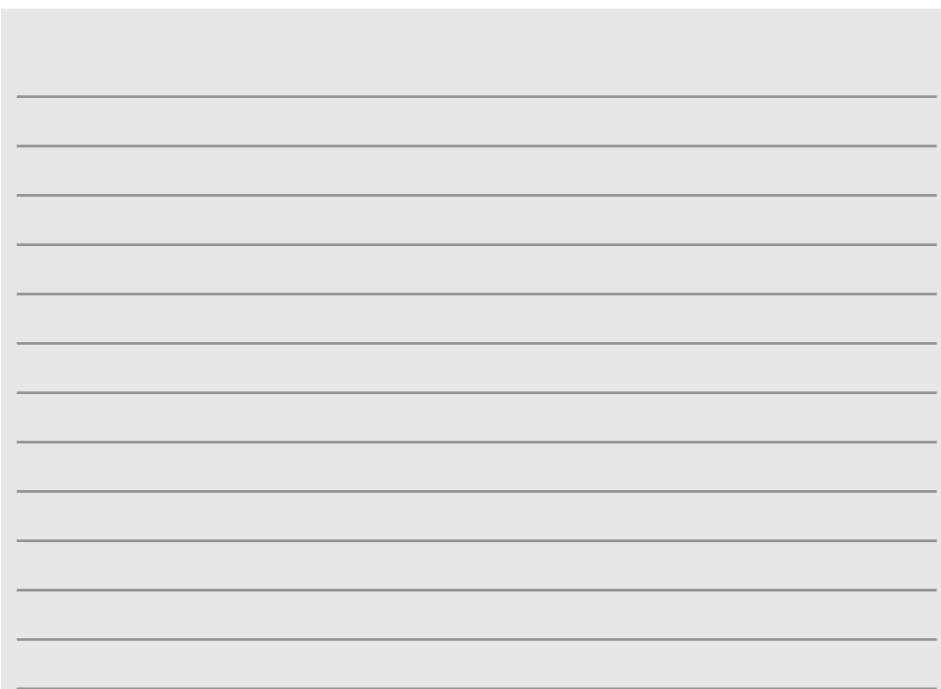
DB 52



DB 53



Type	DB 52 Individual socket (TWIN)	DB 53 Individual socket
Frequency range IN	47-2400 MHz (2x)	47-2150 MHz
Frequency range SAT out	950-2400 MHz (2x)	950-2150 MHz
Frequency range TV/FM out	47-862 MHz	-
Frequency range TV	-	47-68 MHz; 174-862 MHz
Frequency range FM	-	87.5-108 MHz
Side loss TV/SAT	< 2,0 dB	< 2 dB
Side loss FM 87,5-108 MHz	-	1.5 dB
DC Bypass SAT	500 mA max.	500 mA max.
Isolation	TV-SAT1 min. 15 dB, typ. 25 dB	TV-SAT1 min. 15 dB, typ. 25 dB
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
Cable connection outer-/inner conductor	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg



Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual

DM 80



Multimedia CATV/data-socket

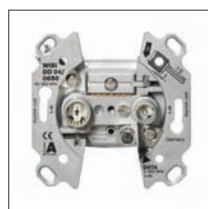
- Separate connector for cable modem
- F connectors
- Additional Highpass filter for interference free TV and FM reception
- Strong ingress suppression in return path
- 2 directional couplers for high directivity

Frequency range		TV-FM	88-862 MHz
		Data	5-862 MHz
Insertion loss	120-862 MHz	IN-TV	7 dB \pm 1 dB
	88-108 MHz	IN-R	8.5 dB \pm 1 dB
	5-862 MHz	IN-Data	7.5 dB \pm 1 dB
Isolation loss	5-65 MHz	Data-TV	\geq 60 dB
	120-862 MHz	Data-TV	\geq 20 dB
	5-65 MHz	Data-R	\geq 50 dB
	88-108 MHz	Data-R	\geq 25 dB
Return loss	5-862 MHz	IN	\geq 10 dB
			(outputs non terminated)
Connectors	Input and output	F-type-sockets	

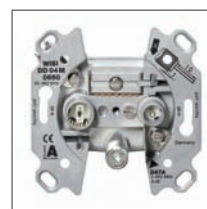


Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 04

DD 04 0650



DD 04 M 0650



Type	DD 04 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 04 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Side loss DATA	8 dB	8 dB
Side loss TV	3.5 dB	3.5 dB
Side loss FM	8 dB	8 dB
Isolation 5-30/65 MHz TV-DATA	-/ typ 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation 5-30/65 MHz FM-DATA	-/ typ 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation 47-68 MHz TV-DATA	-	-
Isolation 47-68 MHz FM-DATA	-	-
Isolation 65-85 MHz TV-DATA	≥40 dB	≥40 dB
Isolation 65-85 MHz FM-DATA	≥40 dB	≥40 dB
Isolation 85-862 MHz TV-FM	≥20 dB	≥20 dB
Isolation 85-862 MHz TV-DATA	≥30 dB	≥30 dB
Isolation 85-862 MHz FM-DATA	≥30 dB	≥30 dB
Return loss IN-DATA 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss TV-FM/TV- DATA	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss IN-DATA / FM 5-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Cable connection outer/ inner	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 09



DD 09 M 0650



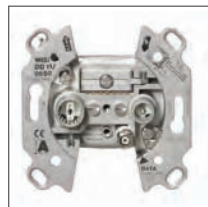
Type	DD 09 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz
Side loss DATA	9 dB
Side loss TV	9 dB
Side loss FM	11 dB
Isolation 5-30/65 MHz TV-DATA	typ. 74 dB
Isolation 5-30/65 MHz FM-DATA	typ. 74 dB
Isolation 5-30/65 MHz TV-FM	typ. 74 dB
Isolation 47-68 MHz FM-DATA	-
Isolation 65-85 MHz TV-DATA	≥38 dB
Isolation 65-85 MHz FM-DATA	≥40 dB
Isolation 85-862 MHz TV-FM	≥32 dB
Isolation 85-862 MHz TV-DATA	≥35 dB
Isolation 85-862 MHz FM-DATA	≥35 dB
Return loss, 85-862 MHz, IN	Cat B
Return loss, 85-862 MHz, TV-DATA	Cat C
Return loss, 85-862 MHz, FM	Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A
Cable connection outer/ inner	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg



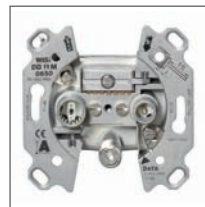
Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 11

Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

DD 11 0650



DD 11 M 0650



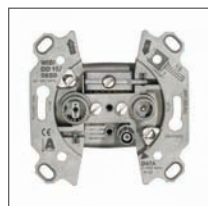
Type	DD 11 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 11 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Thru loss	3-4 dB	3-4 dB
Side loss	10 dB	10 dB
Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Isolation at two sockets 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two sockets 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at two sockets 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two sockets 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at two sockets 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss TV-DATA 85-862 MHz	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss FM 86-862 MHz	Cat D	Cat D
Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Outer/inner conductor cable connection	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 15

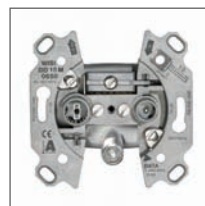


Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

DD 15 0650



DD 15 M 0650



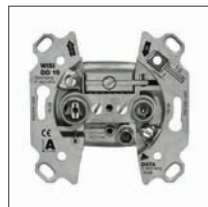
Type	DD 15 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 15 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Thru loss	1-1.75 dB	1-1.75 dB
Side loss	14 dB	14 dB
Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation 5-30/65 MHz TV-DATA	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Isolation at two socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at two socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at two socket 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz TV-DATA	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz FM	Cat D	Cat D
Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Outer/inner conductor cable connection	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg



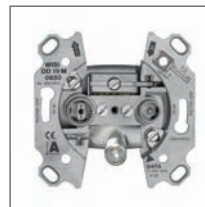
Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 19

Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

DD 19 0650



DD 19 M 0650



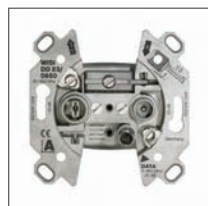
Type	DD 19 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 19 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Thru loss	1.2-1.4 dB	1.2-1.4 dB
Side loss	19 dB	19 dB
Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Isolation at two socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at two socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 65-300 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Isolation at two socket 300-862 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz TV-DATA	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz FM	Cat D	Cat D
Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Outerliner conductor cable connection	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg

Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 23

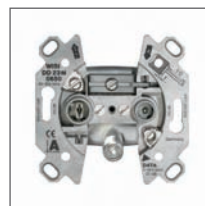


Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

DD 23 0650



DD 23 M 0650










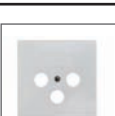


Type	DD 23 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 23 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Thru loss	1.2-1.4 dB	1.2 -1.4 dB
Control range	23 dB	23 dB
Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz	≥45 dB	≥ 45 dB
Isolation at two socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at two socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 65-300 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Isolation at two socket 300-862 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz TV-DATA	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz FM	Cat D	Cat D
Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Outerliner conductor cable connection	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³	10 pieces, 2.45 dm ³
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 8.9 kg



Accessories for wall outlet sockets

Color of the coverplates and frames: white

	DD 99	Surface mounting frame Dimensions 75x75x35 mm Packing unit 5 pieces, 1.05 dm ³ Shipping package 100 pieces, 38 dm ³ , 3.30 kg
	DS 26 0301	DATA connecting cable, F-quick/ WICLIC-plug for DD sockets F-quick and WICLIC-plug Length 3 m Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	DS 26 0501	DATA connecting cable, F-quick/WICLIC-plug for DD sockets F-quick and WICLIC-plug Length 5 m Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	DS 26 0901	DATA connecting cable, F-quick/WICLIC-plug for DD sockets F-Quick + WICLIC-plug Length 9 m Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	DV 23	Terminal resistor 75 Ω Packing unit 10 pieces, bag Shipping package 100 pieces, 0.31 dm ³ , 0.15 kg
	DW 42	Cover plate Dimensions 75x75 mm Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm ³ Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm ³ , 3.45 kg
	DW 44	Cover plate Dimensions 85x85 mm Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm ³ Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm ³ , 3.45 kg
	DW 45	Cover plate Dimensions 75x75 mm Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm ³ Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm ³ , 3.45 kg
	DW 46	Cover plate Dimensions 75x75 mm Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm ³ Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm ³ , 3.45 kg
	DW 49 M	Cover plate Dimensions 85x85 mm Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm ³ Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm ³ , 3.45 kg

Connectors, terminals, splices



ZG 27

Cable gland PG11

For coaxial cable	Cellular Pe/Cu-braid + Al-foil	MK 16
Dimensions	1.6 mm/7.3 mm	



ZG 28

Adapter

PG 11 to F (female)	
Shipping package	25 pieces, 2.2 dm ³ , 0.9 kg



ZG 35

Adapter

PG 11 to 3.5/12 (female)	
Shipping package	100 pieces, 3.9 dm ³ , 4.3 kg

CATV/house terminal box

XU 60



CATV-house terminal box

Frequency range	5-862 MHz
Impedance	75 Ω
Return loss	47 MHz, 18 dB, -1.5 dB/Oct., min. 14 dB
Pass band attenuation	< 1.5 dB
Test socket	-2 dB
Packing unit	10 pieces, 7.9 dm ³ , 3.05 kg

XU 61



High pass filter for XU 60

Frequency range	87-862 MHz
Pass band attenuation	87-108 MHz < 1 dB 111-862 MHz < 0.5 dB
Isolation	4-65 MHz > 45 dB

XU 62



Equalizer for XU 60

Frequency range	5-862 MHz
Return loss	IN-OUT 18 dB, -1.5 dB/Oct.
Pass band attenuation	5-470 MHz < 1.5 dB
De-emphasis	862 MHz -3/-6 dB





CATV/house terminal box

XU 63



Low pass filter for XU 60

Return loss	IN-OUT	> 18 dB, -1 dB/Oct.	min. 14 dB
Pass band attenuation	5-470 MHz	< 2 dB	
	4-494 MHz	< 3 dB	
Isolation	> 542 MHz	> 52 dB	

XU 64

Measurement modul for XU 60

Connections IEC type female

Measurement in coaxial cable direct burial



Cable connecting terminals



High quality RF connectors 75 Ω
 High versatility.
 Direct burial with heat shrinkable sleeves.

	ZE 10 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>MK 11 (1.1/7.3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>10 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>100 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 3.8 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	MK 11 (1.1/7.3)	Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg
for cable	MK 11 (1.1/7.3)								
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg								
	ZE 11 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>MK 22 (2.2/8.8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>10 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>100 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 3.8 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	MK 22 (2.2/8.8)	Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg
for cable	MK 22 (2.2/8.8)								
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg								
	ZE 12 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>MK 33 (3.3/13.5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>10 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>100 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 3.8 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	MK 33 (3.3/13.5)	Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg
for cable	MK 33 (3.3/13.5)								
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg								
	ZE 13 C 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>- (4,9/19,4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>5 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>50 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 2.7 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	- (4,9/19,4)	Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.7 kg
for cable	- (4,9/19,4)								
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.7 kg								
	ZE 14 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>- (1.7/7.0)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>10 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>100 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 3.8 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	- (1.7/7.0)	Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg
for cable	- (1.7/7.0)								
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.8 kg								
	ZE 15 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>- (1.8/11.5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>5 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>50 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 2.7 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	- (1.8/11.5)	Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.7 kg
for cable	- (1.8/11.5)								
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.7 kg								
	ZE 16 0200	Cable connector	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for cable</td> <td>- (2.9/19.4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>5 pieces, 0.28 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>50 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 2.7 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for cable	- (2.9/19.4)	Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³	Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.7 kg
for cable	- (2.9/19.4)								
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³								
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.7 kg								
	ZG 22 0200	Fixed cable socket IEC	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Transition</td> <td>Cable sleeve to IEC female</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>5 pieces, 0.35 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>50 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 8.1 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Transition	Cable sleeve to IEC female	Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.35 dm ³	Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 8.1 kg
Transition	Cable sleeve to IEC female								
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.35 dm ³								
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 8.1 kg								
	ZK 10 0200	Coupling sleeve	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>for inline cable connetions</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packing unit</td> <td>3 pieces, 0.35 dm³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping package</td> <td>30 pieces, 5.3 dm³, 3.5 kg</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	for inline cable connetions		Packing unit	3 pieces, 0.35 dm ³	Shipping package	30 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.5 kg
for inline cable connetions									
Packing unit	3 pieces, 0.35 dm ³								
Shipping package	30 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 3.5 kg								





Cable connecting terminals

High quality RF connectors 75 Ω
High versatility.
Direct burial with heat shrinkable sleeves.



**ZR 10
0200**

Terminating resistor

75 Ω,	
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm ³
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm ³ , 2.2 kg



ZZ 11

Shrink sleeve set

for splitters / taps	
Length	170 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 17 dm ³ , 1.6 kg



ZZ 12

Shrink sleeve set

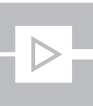
for coupling sleeve ZK 10	
Length	210 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 26 dm ³ , 1.8 kg



al cables

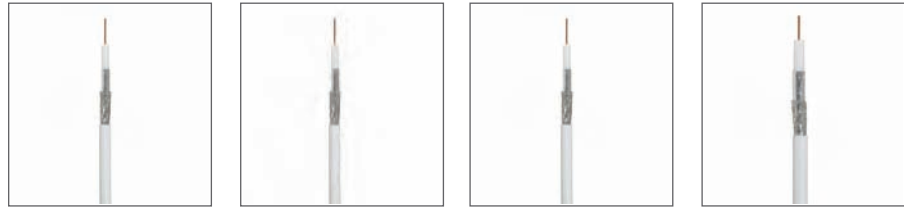
Coaxial cables

Coaxial cables 75 Ω white	60
Coaxial cables 75 Ω black	64
Cable boxes	65

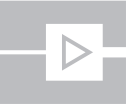


Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

MK 75 B 0101 MK 75 C 0101 MK 75 C 0500 MK 90 F 0100/0250



Type	MK 75 B 0101 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m	MK 75 C 0101 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m	MK 75 C 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m	MK 90 F 0100/0250 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100/0250 m
Installation	House installation	House installation	House installation	House installation
Inner conductor	Cu-core, Ø0.8	Cu-core, Ø0.8	Cu-core, Ø0.8	Cu-core, Ø1.02
Dielectric	PE foamed, Ø3.5	PE foamed, Ø3.5	PE foamed, Ø3,5	PE foamed, Ø4.75
Outer conductor	bonded, laminated Al-foil/CuSn-braid	bonded, laminated Al-foil/CuSn-braid	bonded, laminated Al-foil/CuSn-braid	bonded Al-Foil/ CuSn-braid/ Al-foil
Outer sheath material	PVC, white, Ø5	PVC, white, Ø5	PVC, white, Ø5	PVC, white, Ø6.5
Loop resistance	55 Ω/km	55 Ω/km	55 Ω/km	43.5 Ω/km
Attenuation 5 MHz	2.0 dB/100m	2.0 dB/100m	2.0 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m
Attenuation 50 MHz	5.8 dB/100m	5.8 dB/100m	5.8 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m
Attenuation 600 MHz	20.0 dB/100m	20.0 dB/100m	20.0 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m
Attenuation 950 MHz	26.9 dB/100m	26.9 dB/100m	26.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
Attenuation 2200 MHz	38.6 dB/100m	38.6 dB/100m	38.6 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m
Return loss 5-862 MHz	≥26 dB	≥26 dB	≥26 dB	≥ 26 dB
Return loss 862-2500MHz	≥18 dB	≥18 dB	≥18 dB	≥ 22 dB
Propagation factor	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84
Screening factor 30-2400 MHz	>90 dB	≥90 dB	≥90 dB	≥ 100 dB
Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
Total weight	28,0 kg/km	28.0 kg/km	28.0 kg/km	37 kg/km
Bending radius: single/multiple	25/50 mm	25/50 mm	25/50 mm	35 mm
Packing	plastic reel	plastic reel	plastic reel	plastic foil
Shipping package	5 x 100 m / 52,9 dm ³ , 15.5 kg	5 x 100 m / 52.9 dm ³ , 15.5 kg	2 x 500 m / 54.7 dm ³ , 28 kg	6x100m/2x250m 57.7 dm ³ , 20 kg



Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

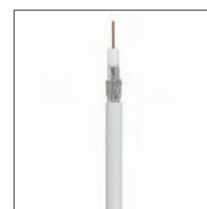
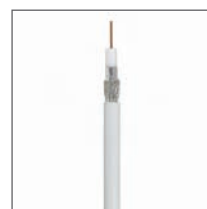


MK 90 F 0500

**MK 95 C
0015/0025**

**MK 95 C
0100/0250**

MK 95 C 0101



Type	MK 90 F 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m	MK 95 C 0015/0025 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 15 m	MK 95 C 0100/0250 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100/101/250 m	MK 95 C 0101 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m
Installation	House installation	House installation	House installation	House installation
Inner conductor	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02
Dielectric	PE foamed, Ø4.75	PE foamed, Ø4.8 bonded	PE foamed, Ø4.8, bonded	PE foamed, Ø4.8, bonded
Outer conductor	bonded Al-Foil/ CuSn-braid/ Al-foil	laminated Al-Foil / CuSn braid	laminated Al-foil / CuSn braid	laminated Al-foil / CuSn braid
Outer sheath material	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5
Loop resistance	43.5 Ω/km	30.5 Ω/km	30.5 Ω/km	30.5 Ω/km
Attenuation 5 MHz	1.6 dB/100m	1.5 dB/100m	1.5 dB/100m	1.5 dB/100m
Attenuation 50 MHz	4.1 dB/100m	4.2 dB/100m	4.2 dB/100m	4.2 dB/100m
Attenuation 600 MHz	14.8 dB/100m	14.6 dB/100m	14.6 dB/100m	14.6 dB/100m
Attenuation 950 MHz	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
Attenuation 2200 MHz	29.7 dB/100m	29.6 dB/100m	29.6 dB/100m	29.6 dB/100m
Return loss 5-862 MHz	≥ 26 dB	≥28 dB	≥28 dB	≥28 dB
Return loss 862-2500MHz	≥ 22 dB	≥25 dB	≥25 dB	≥25 dB
Propagation factor	0.84	0,85	0.85	0.85
Screening factor 30-2400 MHz	≥ 100 dB	> 90 dB	> 90 dB	> 90 dB
Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
Total weight	37 kg/km	46 kg/km	46.0 kg/km	46.0 kg/km
Bending radius: single/multiple	35 mm	35/70 mm	35/70 mm	35/70 mm
Packing	plastic reel	Blister	plastic foil	plastic reel
Shipping package	1x500m 54.4 dm ³ , 20 kg	6x15m, 4.7 kg 6x25m, 7.7 kg	6x100m / 2x250 m 57.7/53 dm ³ , 25 kg	5x100m/ 57.7 dm ³ , 25 kg



Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

MK 95 C 0500
MK 96 F 0100/0250
MK 96 F 0101
MK 96 F 0500


Type	MK 95 C 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m	MK 96 F 0100/0250 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100/0250 m	MK 96 F 0101 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100m	MK 96 F 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m
Installation	House installation	House installation	House installation	House installation
Inner conductor	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02
Dielectric	PE foamed, Ø4.8, bonded	PE foamed, Ø4.8	PE foamed, Ø4.8	PE foamed, Ø4.8
Outer conductor	laminated Al-foil / CuSn braid	bonded Al-Foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil	bonded Al-Foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil	bonded Al-foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil
Outer sheath material	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5
Loop resistance	30.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km
Attenuation 5 MHz	1.5 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m
Attenuation 50 MHz	4.2 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m
Attenuation 600 MHz	14.6 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m
Attenuation 950 MHz	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
Attenuation 2200 MHz	29.6 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m
Return loss 5-862 MHz	≥28 dB	≥ 26 dB	≥ 26 dB	≥ 26 dB
Return loss 862-2500MHz	≥25 dB	≥ 20 dB	≥ 20 dB	≥ 20 dB
Propagation factor	0.85	0.84	0.84	0.84
Screening factor 30-2400 MHz	> 90 dB	≥ 110 dB	≥ 110 dB	≥ 110 dB
Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz	< 5	< 1.5	< 1.5	< 1.5
Total weight	46.0 kg/km	43 kg/km	43 kg/km	43 kg/km
Bending radius: single/multiple	35/70 mm	35/75 mm	35/75 mm	35/75 mm
Packing	plastic reel	plastic foil	plastic reel	plastic reel
Shipping package	1x 500 m / 54.4 dm ³ , 25 kg	6x100m/2x250m 57.7 dm ³ , 25 kg	5x100m/57.7 dm ³ , 25 kg	1x500m/ 54.4 dm ³ , 25 kg



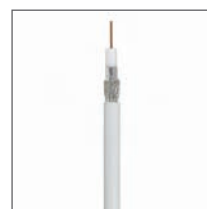
Coaxial cables 75 Ω white



MK 96 L 0100



MK 96 L 0500



Type	MK 96 L 0100 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m, halogenfree	MK 96 L 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m, halogenfree
Installation	House installation	House installation
Inner conductor	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02
Dielectric	PE foamed, Ø4.8	PE foamed, Ø4.8
Outer conductor	bonded Al-foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil	bonded Al-foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil
Outer sheath material	LSZH-Compound white, halogenfree Ø6.5	LSZH-Compound white, halogenfree Ø6.5
Loop resistance	34.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km
Attenuation 5 MHz	1.6 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m
Attenuation 50 MHz	4.1 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m
Attenuation 600 MHz	14.8 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m
Attenuation 950 MHz	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
Attenuation 2200 MHz	29.7 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m
Return loss 5-862 MHz	≥ 26 dB	≥ 26 dB
Return loss 862-2500MHz	≥ 20 dB	≥ 20 dB
Propagation factor	0.84	-
Screening factor 30-2400 MHz	≥ 110 dB	≥ 110 dB
Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz	< 1.5	< 1.5
Total weight	43 kg/km	43 kg/km
Bending radius: single/multiple	35/70 mm	35/70 mm
Packing	plastic foil	plastic foil
Shipping package	6 x 100m / 56.0 dm ³ , 28 kg	1x 500 m, 24 kg



Coaxial cables 75 Ω black

MK 15 0500



Type	MK 15 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, black
Installation	Direct burial
Inner conductor	Cu-core, Ø1.63
Dielectric	PE foamed, Ø7.2
Outer conductor	bonded Al-foil / Cu-Sn braid
Multi screen foil	Al / Pet
Outer sheath	PE black, Ø10.3
Loop resistance	16 Ω/km
Attenuation 5 MHz/100 m	0,9 dB
Attenuation 50 MHz/100 m	2,8 dB
Attenuation 600 MHz/100 m	10,1 dB
Attenuation 862 MHz/100 m	12,4 dB
Attenuation 2150/3000 MHz/100 m	20,4 / 23,8 dB
Return loss 5-1000/3000 MHz	>28dB / >23dB
Propagation factor	0.84
Screening factor 30-1000/2400 MHz	>110dB- >100 dB
Coupling resistance mOhm/m	< 1
Total weight	76 kg / km
Bending radius: single/multiple	100 mm
Shipping package: Reeled on drum	500 m, 57 dm ³ , 41 kg
Diameter Ø*	1.63/7.2/10.3 mm





Notes

A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.



systems

Satellite receiving systems

WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas _____	68	WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 9 inputs _____	79
WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas OA 85 _____	70	WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadeable, 17 Inputs _____	81
WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed systems _____	71	MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories _____	82
WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed holder _____	73	WISI Multitap _____	84
WISI ORBIT Offset antennas _____	74		
Accessories WISI ORBIT Feed systems _____	75		
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, stand alone 5 inputs _____	76		
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 5 inputs _____	77		



WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas

The parabolic reflector are made of glassfiber reinforced plastic, OA 13A aluminium, plus a sealing coat of polyurethane paint. Two colors are available for best blending in with the surroundings. The antennas are supplied with feed holder. The hot galvanized mounting bracket is powder-coated in the color of the reflector.

OA 13 A



OA 78



OA 78 B



Type	OA 13 A Offset antenna	OA 78 Offset antenna	OA 78 B Offset antenna
Reflector	Aluminium	GRP	GRP
Diameter	125 cm	75 cm	75 cm
Color	light grey (RAL 7035)	light grey (RAL 7035)	grey brown (RAL 8019)
Gain (12.0 GHz)	43.4 dB	37.5 dB	37.5 dB
3 dB aperture angle	<1.37 °	<2.5 °	<2.5 °
Setting range, elevation	20-50 °	9-42 °	9-42 °
Fastening clamp	55-100 mm	38-80 mm	38-80 mm
Wind load up to 20 m	1450 N	525 N	525 N
Figure of merit with LNC = 1.2 dB	-	16.2 dB/K	16.2 dB/K
Packing unit	1 piece, 314 dm ³ , 19 kg	1 piece, 115 dm ³ , 10 kg	1 piece, 115 dm ³ , 10 kg



WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas



The parabolic reflector are made of glassfiber reinforced plastic, OA 13A aluminium, plus a sealing coat of polyurethane paint. Two colors are available for best blending in with the surroundings. The antennas are supplied with feed holder. The hot galvanized mounting bracket is powder-coated in the color of the reflector.

OA 98



OA 98 B



Type	OA 98 Offset antenna	OA 98 B Offset antenna
Reflector	GRP	GRP
Diameter	90 cm	90 cm
Color	light grey (RAL 7035)	grey brown (RAL 8019)
Gain (12.0 GHz)	39 dB	39 dB
3 dB aperture angle	<2 °	<2 °
Setting range, elevation	9-42 °	9-42 °
Fastening clamp	38-80 mm	38-80 mm
Wind load up to 20 m	745 N	745 N
Figure of merit with LNC = 1.2 dB	17.7 dB/K	17.7 dB/K
Packing unit	1 piece, 180 dm ³ , 15 kg	1 piece, 180 dm ³ , 15 kg





WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas OA 85

Offset antenna, 85 cm Ø
Made of Alu powder-coated. Three colors are available for best blending
Feed bracket 40 mm

OA 85 G



OA 85 H



OA 85 I



Type	OA 85 G Offset antenna	OA 85 H Offset antenna	OA 85 I Offset antenna
Reflector	Alu, powder-coated	Alu, powder-coated	Alu, powder-coated
Diameter	85 cm	85 cm	85 cm
Color	light grey (RAL 7035)	graphite grey (RAL 7012)	red brown (RAL 8012)
Gain (12.0 GHz)	37 dB	37 dB	37 dB
3 dB aperture angle	< 2,2°	< 2,2°	< 2,2°
Setting range, elevation	0-90°	0-90°	0-90°
Fastening clamp	32-80 mm	32-80 mm	32-80 mm
Wind load up to 20m	478 N	478 N	478 N
Figure of merit with LNC=1.2 dB	-	-	-
Packing unit	1 piece, 144 dm ³ , 7 kg	1 piece, 144 dm ³ , 7 kg	1 piece, 144 dm ³ , 7 kg



WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed systems



OC 01



OC 02



OC 04



Type	OC 01 Feed system	OC 02 Feed system	OC 04 Feed system
Circuit design	SINGLE	TWIN	QUADRO
No. of user	1	2	4-32
Input frequency	10.7-11.70 GHz 11.7-12.75 GHz	10.7-11.70 GHz 11.7-12.75 GHz	10.7-11.70 GHz 11.7-12.75 GHz
LO Frequency	9.75/10.6 GHz	9.75/10.6 GHz	9.75/10.6 GHz
Output frequency	950-2150 MHz	950-2150 MHz	950-2150 MHz
Operating voltage V/H	11-14.2/15.5-21 VDC 22 kHz	11-14.2/15.5-21 VDC 22 kHz	11-14.2/15.5-21 VDC 22 kHz
Power consumption DC max.	110 mA	110 mA	110 mA
Color	light grey RAL (7035)	light grey RAL (7035)	light grey RAL (7035)
Packing unit	1 piece, 2.3 dm ³ , 0.38 kg	1 piece, 2.3 dm ³ , 0.38 kg	1 piece, 2.3 dm ³ , 0.38 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 14 dm ³ 1.5 kg	5 pieces, 14 dm ³ 1.5 kg	5 pieces, 14 dm ³ 1.5 kg





WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed systems

OC 05



OC 06



Type	OC 05 Feed system	OC 06 Feed system
Circuit design	UNICABLE	QUAD-Switch
No. of user	5	4, incl. Multiswitch
Input frequency	10.7-11.70 GHz 11.7-12.75 GHz	10.7-11.70 GHz 11.7-12.75 GHz
LO Frequency	9.75/10.6 GHz	9.75/10.6 GHz
Output frequency	1210, 1420, 1680, 2040 MHz	950-2150 MHz
Operating voltage V/H	11-14.2/15.5-21 VDC 22 kHz	11-14.2/15.5-21 VDC 22 kHz
Power consumption DC max.	280 mA	110 mA
Color	grey brown RAL (8019)	light grey RAL (7035)
Packing unit	1 piece, 2.3 dm ³ , 0.38 kg	1 piece, 2.3 dm ³ , 0.38 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 14 dm ³ 1.5 kg	5 pieces, 14 dm ³ 1.5 kg






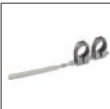




WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed holder



Simple extension of an individual feed system.

Snap in technique allows to replace the single feed holder by a dual feed. The dual feed holder is suitable for reception of satellites with 6° orbital distance e.g. ASTRA and EUTELSAT/HOTBIRD.

	OF 10	Single feed holder, Ø 40 mm
		for Offset antenna OA 78, OA 98
		Packing unit
		Color light grey (RAL 7035)
	OF 10 B	Single feed holder, Ø 40 mm
		for Offset antenna OA 78 B, OA 98 B
		Packing unit
		Color grey brown (RAL 8019)
	OF 70	DUO-Feed-Adapter
		for Offset antenna OA 78
		Feed system 2x OC02-04 + 1x OF 10
		Color light grey (RAL 7035)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm ³ , 1.04 kg
	OF 70 B	DUO-Feed-Adapter
		for Offset antenna OA 78 B/C
		Feed system 2x OC02-04B + 1x OF 10B
		Color grey brown (RAL 8019)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm ³ , 1.04 kg
	OF 85 0002	DUO-Feed-Adapter for 2 Feed systems
		For Offset antenna OA 85 G/H/I
		Feed system 2x40Ø Feed system
	OF 85 0004	QUADRO-Feed-Adapter for 4 Feed systems
		For Offset antenna OA 85 G/H/I
		Feed system 4x40Ø Feed system
	OF 90	DUO-Feed-Adapter
		for Offset antenna OA 98
		Feed system 2x OC02-04 + 1x OF 10
		Color light grey (RAL 7035)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm ³ , 1.04 kg
	OF 90 B	DUO-Feed-Adapter
		for Offset antenna OA 98 B/C
		Feed system 2x OC02-04B + 1x OF 10B
		Color grey brown (RAL 8019)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm ³ , 1.04 kg





WISI ORBIT Offset antennas

Offset antennas aluminium reflector painted light grey, graphit grey or red brown, hot-galvanized mast bracket, feed bracket 40 mm.
For antenna mast or wall bracket mounting.

OA 10



OA 36 G



OA 36 H



OA 36 I



Type	OA 10 Offset antenna	OA 36 G Offset antenna	OA 36 H Offset antenna	OA 36 I Offset antenna
Reflector	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Diameter	100 cm	60 cm	60 cm	60 cm
Color	light grey (RAL 7035)	light grey (RAL 7035)	graphit grey (RAL 7024)	red brown (RAL 8012)
Gain	38-40 dB	35 dB	35 dB	35 dB
3 dB aperture angle	< 1.8 °	3.0 °	3.0 °	3.0 °
Setting range, elevation	15-55 °	16-50 °	16-50 °	16-50 °
Tightening range of the mast bracket	32-80 mm	32-60 mm	32-60 mm	32-60 mm
Wind load up to 20 m mounting height	872 N	280 N	280 N	280 N
Packing unit	1 piece, 143 dm ³ , 12.6 kg	1 piece, 75 dm ³ , 3.4 kg	1 piece, 75 dm ³ , 3.4 kg	1 piece, 75 dm ³ , 3.4 kg



WISI ORBIT Offset antennas



Offset antennas aluminium reflector painted light grey, graphit grey or red brown, hot-galvanized mast bracket, feed bracket 40 mm. For antenna mast or wall bracket mounting.

OA 38 G



OA 38 H



OA 38 I



Type	OA 38 G Offset antenna	OA 38 H Offset antenna	OA 38 I Offset antenna
Reflector	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Diameter	80 cm	80 cm	80 cm
Color	light grey (RAL 7035)	graphit grey (RAL 7024)	red brown (RAL 8012)
Gain	37 dB	37 dB	37 dB
3 dB aperture angle	2.5 °	2.5 °	2.5 °
Setting range, elevation	16-50 °	16-50 °	16-50 °
Tightening range of the mast bracket	32-60 mm	32-60 mm	32-60 mm
Wind load up to 20 m mounting height	525 N	525 N	525 N
Packing unit	1 piece, 115 dm ³ , 6.0 kg	1 piece, 115 dm ³ , 6.0 kg	1 piece, 115 dm ³ , 6.0 kg

Accessories WISI ORBIT Feed systems

OP 08 C



Duo-Feed bracket for ORBIT antennas

Packing unit 1 piece, bag, 0.8 dm³, 0.15 kg

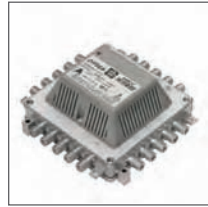




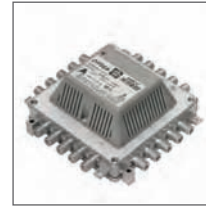
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, stand alone 5 inputs

EMC acc. to CE, Class A

DY 56 A



DY 58 A



Type	DY 56 A Multiswitch, Stand Alone	DY 58 A Multiswitch, Stand Alone
Inputs SAT + TERR	4 + 1	4 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Subscriber outputs	6	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/9 dB	22/9 dB
Isolation TERR/SAT Subscriber-Subscriber	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	13/18 V; 22 kHz	13/18 V; 22 kHz
Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	8.5 W	8,5 W
LNB supply voltage/ current	14VDC/350 mA	14VDC/350 mA
Dimensions	140x140x58 mm	140x140x58 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 2.16 dm ³ , 0.74 kg	1 piece, 2.16 dm ³ , 0.74 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 15 dm ³ , 4 kg	5 pieces, 15 dm ³ , 4 kg

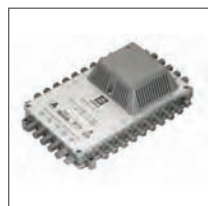


WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 5 inputs



EMC acc. to CE, Class A

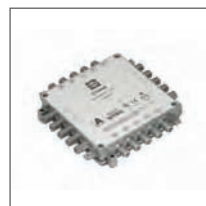
DY 12



DY 16



DY 44 A



DY 46 A



Type	DY 12 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 16 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 44 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 46 A Multiswitch, cascadable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR	-	-	-	-
Output level TERR, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-	-
Thru loss TERR	8.5 dB	11 dB	5.5 dB	5.5 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Gain SAT	12 dB	12 dB	-	-
Output level SAT, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	103 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	103 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	-	-
Thru loss SAT	-	-	1.3-3.4 dB	1.3-3.4 dB
Cascadable with	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A/ DY54B-58B/ DY12,16/DY50A	DY44A-48A/ DY54B-58B/ DY12,16/DY50A
Subscriber outputs	12	16	4	6
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/0 dB	22/0 dB	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz
Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-	-
Power / current consumption	9.5 W/150 mA	9,5 W/150 mA	-	-
LNB supply voltage	14 VDC/350 mA	14 VDC /350 mA	-	-
Dimensions	210x140x55 mm	210x140x55 mm	140x140x27 mm	140x140x27 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 5.7 dm ³ , 0.9 kg	1 piece, 5.7 dm ³ , 0.95 kg	1 piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.65 kg	1 piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.65 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 5.0 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 5.0 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 3.4 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 3.4 kg



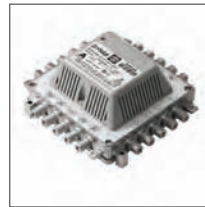
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 5 inputs

EMC acc. to CE, Class A

DY 48 A



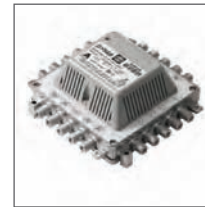
DY 54 B



DY 56 B



DY 58 B



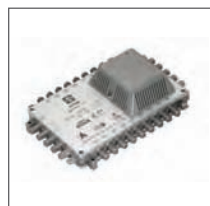
Type	DY 48 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 54 B Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 56 B Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 58 B Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR	-	14 dB	14 dB	14 dB
Output level TERR, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	105 dB μ V 60 dB IMA	105 dB μ V 60 dB IMA	105 dB μ V 60 dB IMA
Thru loss TERR	5.5 dB	-	-	-
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Gain SAT	-	15 dB	15 dB	15 dB
Output level SAT, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	105 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	105 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	105 dB μ V 35 dB IMA
Thru loss SAT	1.3-3.4 dB	-	-	-
Cascadable with	DY44A-48A/ DY54B-58B/ DY12,16/DY50A	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A
Subscriber outputs	8	4	6	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	2/0 dB	2/0 dB	2/0 dB
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz
Operating voltage	-	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz
Power / current consumption	-	9,5 W/210 mA	9.5 W/210 mA	9.5 W/210 mA
LNB supply voltage	-	14 VDC / 290 mA	14 VDC/290 mA	14 VDC/290 mA
Dimensions	140x140x27 mm	140x140x58 mm	140x140x58 mm	140x140x58 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.65 kg	1 piece, 3.8 dm ³ , 0.74 kg	1 piece, 3.8 dm ³ , 0.74 kg	1 piece, 3.8 dm ³ , 0.74 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 3.4 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 4.1 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 4.1 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 4.1 kg

WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 9 inputs

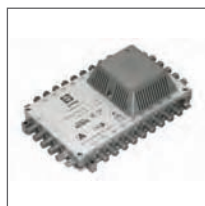


* Switches can be addressed with 14/18 V, 22 kHz
but only 4 inputs can be controlled
EMC acc. to CE, Class A

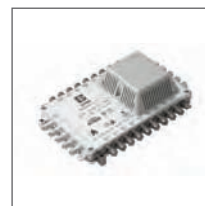
DY 04



DY 06



DY 08



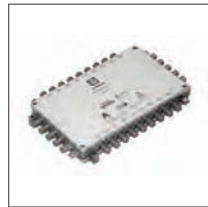
Type	DY 04 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 06 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 08 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	8 + 1	8 + 1	8 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR	-	-	-
Output level TERR 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-
Thru loss TERR:	6 dB	6 dB	6 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Gain SAT	15 dB	15 dB	15 dB
Output level SAT 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	111 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	111 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	111 dB μ V 35 dB IMA
Thru loss SAT	-	-	-
Cascadable with	DY94A-98A	DY94A-98A	DY94A-98A
Subscriber outputs	4	6	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/0 dB	22/0 dB	22/0 dB
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *
Operating voltage	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz
Power / current consumption	17.5 W/300 mA	17.5 W/300 mA	17.5 W/300 mA
LNB supply voltage	14 VDC/700 mA	14 VDC/700 mA	14 VDC/700 mA
Dimensions	210x140x55 mm	210x140x55 mm	210x140x55 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 5.8 dm ³ , 0.95 kg	1 piece, 2.3 dm ³ , 1.13 kg	1 piece, 5,8 dm ³ , 0.95 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 5 kg



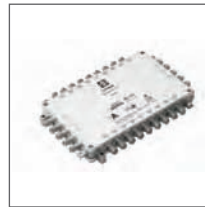
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 9 inputs

* Switches can be addressed with 14/18 V, 22 kHz
but only 4 inputs can be controlled
EMC acc. to CE, Class A

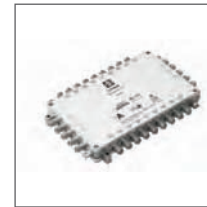
DY 94 A



DY 96 A



DY 98 A



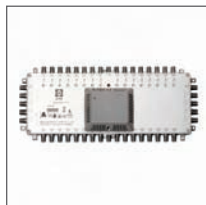
Type	DY 94 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 96 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 98 A Multiswitch, cascadable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	8 + 1	8 + 1	8 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR	-	-	-
Output level TERR 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-
Thru loss TERR:	5.5 dB	5.5 dB	5.5 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Gain SAT	-	-	-
Output level SAT 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-
Thru loss SAT	1.3-3.4 dB	1.3-3.4 dB	1.3-3.4 dB
Cascadable with	DY94A-98A/ DY04-08/ DY90	DY94A-98A/ DY04-08/ DY90	DY94A-98A/ DY04-08/ DY90
Subscriber outputs	4	6	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	21/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	21/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	21/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *
Operating voltage	-	-	-
Power / current consumption	-	-	-
LNB supply voltage	-	-	-
Dimensions	210x140x27 mm	210x140x27 mm	210x140x27 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 5.8 dm ³ , 0.85 kg	1 piece, 5.8 dm ³ , 0.85 kg	1 piece, 5.8 dm ³ , 0.85 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 4.5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 4.5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm ³ , 4.5 kg

WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadeable, 17 Inputs

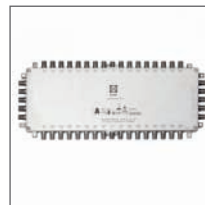


Connection of up to four Offset antennas with QUADRO LNB
 16 SAT-IF and 1 TERR. Input
 Broadband return path
 Connectors: F-type
 Accessories DV 24/25, DV 49

DY 25



DY 26



Type	DY 25 Multiswitch, Stand Alone and Cascade	DY 26 Multiswitch, cascadeable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	16 + 1	16+1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR Output level TERR,	-/ -	-/ -
Thru loss TERR	4-5.5 dB	4-5.5 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Input level adjustment SAT	0-12 dB	-
Gain SAT	15 dB	-
Output level SAT 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	105 dB μ V 35 dB IMA	-
Thru loss SAT	-	1.2-3.5 dB
Cascadeable with	DY 26	DY 26
Subscriber outputs	8	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/0 dB	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	DiSEqC 2.0	DiSEqC 2.0
Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-
Power / current consumption	21 W / 250 mA	-
LNB supply voltage	14 VDC / 1.2 A	-
Dimensions	359x140x58 mm	330x140x28 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 3.5 dm ³ 1.5 kg	1 piece, 1.6 dm ³ 1.4 kg
Shipping package	-	-



MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories

DV 24



F-Terminating resistor

Packing unit	10 pieces in bag	0.2 dm ³	0.03 kg
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------

DV 25



F-Terminating resistor

with DC-Isolation

Packing unit	10 pieces, in bag	0.25 dm ³	0.05 kg
---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------

DV 49 A



F-connector F-Fix/F-Quick

Packing unit	10 pieces, in bag	0.25 dm ³	0.10 kg
---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------

DY 20



DiSEqC-switch

Selection of two SAT IF layers

Packing unit	1 piece, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 13.44 dm ³ , 7.5 kg



MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories



DY 50 A



SAT amplifier

- 4 SAT inputs and outputs + 1 TERR. input and output
- Input: 0-15 dB attenuator at SAT / TERR
- Return path: 0-10 dB attenuator
- High screening, Class A
- Stand-by function
- Return path and IRS (Integrated Reception System)

Specifications

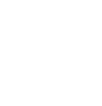
Frequency range	TERR	85-862 MHz
Gain	TERR	15-22 dB
Output level 3rd order EN 50083-3	TERR	115 dB μ V
Attenuator	TERR	0-15 dB
Frequency range return path	TERR	5-65 MHz
Gain	TERR	8-9 dB
Attenuator	TERR	0-10 dB
Frequency range	SAT	950-2400 MHz
Gain	SAT	16-23 dB
Output level 3rd order EN 50083-3	SAT	115 dB μ V
Noise	SAT	11-4 dB
Attenuator	SAT	0-15 dB
Isolation trunk	SAT	27 dB min./ 38 dB typ.
Power supply	external or via trunk	
Current consumption 13/14 VDC	370 mA	
Housing, cover	Zinc die-cast	
Dimensions incl. F-conn.	140x140x27 mm	
Packing unit	1 piece	1 dm ³
Shipping package	10 pieces	10 dm ³ , 6 kg
EMC	CE, Class A	
Packing unit	1 piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.65 kg	
Accessory	power supply unit DY 55 plug-in	

DY 55



High Power-Plug-in power supply unit

Mains voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
Output voltage	13 VDC	
Output current	1.6 A	short-circuit protected
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.5 dm ³ , 0.35 kg	



DY 90



SAT amplifier

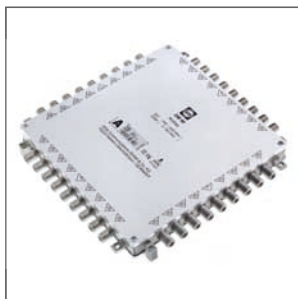
- 8 SAT inputs and outputs + 1 TERR. input and output
- Input: 0-15 dB attenuator at SAT / TERR
- Return path: 0-10 dB attenuator
- High screening, Class A
- Stand-by function
- Return path and IRS (Integrated Reception System)

Specifications

Frequency range	TERR	85-862 MHz
Gain	TERR	16-22 dB
Output level	TERR	115 dB μ V
Attenuator	TERR	0-15 dB
Frequency range	TERR	5-65 MHz
Gain	TERR	8-9 dB
Attenuator	TERR	0-10 dB
Frequency range	SAT	950-2400 MHz
Gain	SAT	16-24 dB
Output level	SAT	115 dB μ V
Noise	SAT	12-5 dB
Attenuator	SAT	0-15 dB
Isolation trunk	SAT	27 dB min., 38 dB typ.
Power Supply		external or via trunk
Current consumption 13/14 VDC		520 mA
Housing, cover		Zinc die-cast
Dimensions incl. F-conn.		210x140x27 mm
Packing unit	1 piece	5.8 dm ³ , 1 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces	60 dm ³ , 10.6 kg
EMC		CE, Class A
Accessory		Plug-in power supply unit DY 55

WISI Multitap

DM 90



Multitap passive

- 8 SAT + 1 TERR inputs and outputs (trunk)
- 8 SAT + 1 TERR outputs (per tap)
- Up to 1500 subscribers and more
- DY 90 amplifier required

Thru loss	3 dB
Tap loss	13 dB
DC bypass (trunk)	yes

Receiver

Receiver

Receiver DVB-C	86
Receiver DVB-S	87
Receiver DVB-T	98
Accessories SAT-Receiver	99



Receiver DVB-C

OR 28



DVB-C-Receiver CONAX

4000 program memories
 4-digit display
 Integrated Conax
 Electronic program guide
 Videotext and -generating for TV
 Fast-OSD
 Automatic channel search
 TV SCART (FBAS, RGB, YUV, Y/C), VCR SCART (FBAS)
 Digitaler audio output S/PDIF
 RJ11 interface
 IR receiver OB 03 interface
 Pre programmed ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

Input	Frequency range	51-858 MHz
	Modulation	16/32/64/128/256 QAM
	Symbolrate	2.000 - 6.900 Ms
	Input connector	IEC / 75 Ω
Video	Decoding	MPEG II
	Vdeo format	4:3, 16:9, Letterbox, Pan-Scan
	Output connector	TV SCART - FBAS, RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R VCR SCART - FBAS HDMI 1.2 - 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i
Audio	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Optical Output	AC3
	Output connector	TV/VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF
Power supply	Operating voltage	plug-in 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 12 VDC
	Power consumption	ca. 7 W, Standby ca. 2.7 W
General data	Data socket	RJ 11
	Operating temperature range	+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxHxD)	230x35x140 mm
	Packing unit	1piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.6 kg



Receiver DVB-S



OR 18



DVB-S-Receiver Free To Air

- 4000 program memories
- Display
- Electronic program guide
- Videotext and -generating for TV
- Fast-OSD
- Automatic channel search
- DiSEqC 1.0
- 2 SCART,(TV: FBAS, Y/C)
- Digitaler audio output S/PDIF
- RJ11 interface
- IR receiver OB 03 interface
- Pre programmed ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

Input	Frequency range	920-2150 MHz
	Socket	F-type / 75 Ω
Video	Decoding	MPEG II
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
	Connectors	TV SCART - CVBS, Y/C, Audio L+R; VCR SCART - CVBS
Audio	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps
	Connectors	TV/VCR SCART; OPTIC S/PDIF
Power supply	Operating voltage	plug-in 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 12 VDC
	Power consumption	ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 6 W
	LNC power supply	max. 300 mA
General data	Data socket	RJ 11
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	230x35x140 mm
	Packing unit	1piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.6 kg
Accessory		OB 03 external IR receiver



Receiver DVB-S

OR 18 HDMI



HDMI DVB-S-Receiver Free To Air

4000 program memories
 Display
 Electronic program guide
 Videotext and -generating for TV
 Fast-OSD
 Automatic channel search
 DiSEqC 1.0
 2 SCART, RCA: Video, Audio L/R
 Digitaler audio output
 RJ11 interface
 IR receiver OB 03 interface
 Pre programmed ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

Input	Frequency range	920-2150 MHz
	Socket	F-type / 75 Ω
Video	Decoding	MPEG II
	Standard	PAL
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) 720x576 (PAL)
	Output level	1 Vpp / 75 Ω
Audio	Connectors	TV SCART - CVBS, RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R VCR SCART - FBAS HDMI 1.2 - 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i
	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps
Power supply	Connectors	RCA Cinch, TV/ VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF
	Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 12 VDC
	Power consumption	ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 4 W
General data	LNC power supply	max. 300 mA
	Data socket	RJ 11
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	230x35x140 mm
Accessory	Packing unit	1piece, 3.4 dm ³ , 0.73 kg
		OB 03 external IR receiver



Receiver DVB-S

OR 20



DVB-S-Receiver

- Slim Line Receiver
- 4000 channel memory capacity
- Display
- Electronic Program guide (EPG)
- Video text (loop through to TV)
- 2 SCART
- Video, Audio L/R, AC3, RCA sockets
- 16:9 signalling
- Timer
- Multilingual Onscreen Menü
- DiSeqC 1.0, 1.2

Input	Frequency range	950-2150 MHz
	Socket	1 x F-type / 75 ohm
Video	Decoding	MPEG II
	Video standard	PAL
	Video format	4:3; 16:9 (Letterbox)
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) 720x576 (PAL)
	Output level	1Vpp/75 Ohm
Output connectors	2 RCA Cinch	Stereo, L+R
	1 RCA Cinch	Digital Audio AC3/SPDIF
Power supply	Operating voltage	230 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 30 W, Standby ca. 6 W
General data	Data socket	RS 232, 115 200 Kbps
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions	252x52x140 mm
	Packing unit	1 piece, 4,8 dm ³ , 1,0kg
	Shipping package	25 pieces/130 dm ³ /26.5 kg
Further details		Volume adjustment
		Software update
		Autom. channel search



Receiver DVB-S

OR 20 HDMI



HDMI DVB-S-Receiver

- 4000 channel memory capacity
- Display
- Electronic Program guide (EPG)
- Video text and video generating
- 2 SCART (TV: CVBS, RGB, YUV, Y/C)
- Video, Audio L/R, AC3, RCA sockets
- 4:3 , 16:9 signalling
- Timer
- DiSEqC 1.0, 1.2
- Digitaler audio output
- RS232 interface
- Pre programmed ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

Input	Frequency range	950-2150 MHz
	Socket	1 x F-type / 75 ohm
Video	Decoding	MPEG II
	Image adaption	Letterbox, Center, Pillarbox
	Video format	4:3; 16:9 (Letterbox)
	Connerctors	TV SCART - CVBS, RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R; VCR SCART -CVBS, Audio L+R; HMDI 1.2 - 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i
Audio	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps
	Connerctors	TV/VCR SCART; RCA Cinch; OPTIC S/PDIF
Power supply	Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	10,6 W, Standby 2,3 W
	LNC power supply	max. 500 mA
General data	Data socket	RS232
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	252x52x140 mm
	Packing unit	1 piece, 4,8 dm ³ , 1,0 kg
	Shipping package	25 pieces/130 dm ³ /26.5 kg
Further details		Software update
		Autom. channel search



Receiver DVB-S



OR 25



DVB-S-PVR receiver Free To Air, 80 GB

- 80 GB hard disk for approx. 50h recording time
- 4000 Program memories
- Timer programming via EPG
- Timeshift function
- 4-digit display
- 2 SCART, (TV_SCART:RGB, Y/C, YUV, FBAS), RCA sockets, Video, Audio L/R
- EPG, Video text and loop through TV
- AC3 (Dolby Digital)
- RS 232, Software update via satellite
- Timer function, Multilingual On-Screen Menu
- DiSEqC 1.0/1.2
- Pre-programmed: ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

Input	Frequency range	920-2150 MHz	
	Power supply LNB	+14/+18V, max. 400 mA	
	Input sockets	F-type / 75Ω	
Video	Decoding	MPEG II	
	Video standards	PAL	
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9	
	Image adaptation	Letterbox, Pan Scan, Center, Pillarbox	
	Output level	1V _{ss} / 75Ω	
	Output connector	TV SCART	CVBS, RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R
		VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio L+R
Audio	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2	
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps	
	Output connector	RCA Cinch, TV/VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF	
Power supply	Operating voltage	230 VAC, ± 10%, 50/60 Hz	
	Power consumption	ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 4 W	
General data	Data socket	RS-232, 115 200 Kbps, 9 Pin D-sub	
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+40°C	
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	325x55x140 mm	
	Packing unit	1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 1.2 kg	



Receiver DVB-S

OR 26



DVB-S/T-COMBI receiver

- 4000 program memories
- Reception of: digital Satellite and digital terrestrial signals
- Program table for SAT and Terr.
- 4-digit display
- 2 SCART
- EPG, Video text and loop through to TV
- 2 SCART /TV-SCART: RGB, Y/C, YUV, FBAS), RCA: Video, Audio L/R
- Digital optical audio output S/P-DIF (Toslink)
- 10fold timer + Sleep-Timer
- Multilingual On-Screen-Menü
- DiSeqC 1.0/1.2
- Pre-programmed: ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

Input	Frequency range	DVB-S	920-2150 MHz
		DVB-T	174-862 MHz
	LNB power supply	DVB-S	+14/+18V, max. 400 mA
		DVB-T	+5V, max. 30 mA
	Input sockets	DVB-S	F-type / 75Ω
		DVB-T	IEC /75Ω
Video	Decoding		MPEG II
	Video standards		PAL
	Video formats		4:3, 16:9
	Image adaptation		Letterbox, Pan Scan, Center, Pillarbox
	Output level		1Vpp / 75Ω
	Output connector	TV SCART	
VCR SCART			CVBS, audio L+R
Audio	Decoding		MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate		max. 384 kbps
	Output connector		RCA Cinch, TV/VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF
Power supply	Operating voltage		230 VAC, ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption		ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 4 W
General data	Data socket		RS-232, 115 200 Kbps, 9 Pin D-sub
	Operating temperature		+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxDxH)		325 x 55 x 140 mm
	Packing unit		1 piece, 6.4 dm ³ , 1.1 kg

Receiver DVB-S



OR 50 D



DVB-S-FTA-Receiver

- 4000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 12 digit VFD display
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronisch Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic Video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- 2 SCART TV (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

Input	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm... -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
Video	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
Audio	Typ	Mono, 2-ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Connectors Rear panel	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
	Power supply	Operating voltage
Power consumption		max. 15 W
General data	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C
	Packing unit	1 piece, 10.9 dm ³ , 2.2 kg



Receiver DVB-S

OR 52 D



DVB-S-CI receiver

- 4000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 12 digit VFD display
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- 2 CI slots
- DiSEqC 1.x
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

Input	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm...-25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
Video	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
Audio	Typ	Mono, 2ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Connectors Rear panel	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-polig, max. 115 kbps
Power supply	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
General data	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285 x 54 x 210 mm
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C
	Shipping package	1 piece, 10.9 dm ³ , 2.2 kg

Receiver DVB-S



OR 53 D



DVB-S-CI receiver incl. HDMI, USB2.0

- 4000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- PVR ready; Recording on hard disk via USB 2.0
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- CI slots
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- HDMI
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

Input	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm ... -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
Video	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
Audio	Typ	Mono, 2-chl mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Connectors Rear panel	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio, HDMI
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video/Audio	1/2x RCA Cinch
	Digital Video/Audio	HDMI
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
Power supply	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
General data	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
	Weight	1.5 kg
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C



Receiver DVB-S

OR 54 D



DVB-S-PVR-TWIN receiver

- 160 GB hard disk
- 6000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- PIP picture in picture
- PVR ready; Recording on hard disk via USB 2.0
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- CI slots
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- HDMI
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch L/R (RCA)

Input	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm bis -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
Video	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
Audio	Typ	Mono, 2ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Connectors Rear panel	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-ppin, max. 115 kbps
Power supply	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
General data	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
	Weight	1.5 kg
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C

Receiver DVB-S



OR 55 D



DVB-S2-HDTV receiver incl. HDMI, USB2.0

- Multicodec MPEG4 / MPEG2 / DIVX
- 5000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- PVR ready; Recording on external hard disk via USB 2.0
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- HDMI
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch L/R (RCA)

Input	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm bis -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
Video	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
Audio	Typ	Mono, 2-ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Connectors Rear panel	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio, YUV, HDMI 1.2-1080i
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video/Audio	1/2x RCA Cinch
	Digital Video/Audio	HDMI
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
Power supply	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
General data	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285 x 54 x 210 mm
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C
	Packing unit	1 piece, 7.1 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



Receiver DVB-T

OR 21



DVB-T receiver

- 4000 channel memory capacity
- 4 digit LED
- Electronic Program guide (EPG)
- Video text
- 2 Scart, RCA cinch video, - audio L/R, - AC3
- RS 232 interface for Software and channel list update
- TV format 4:3, 16:9, Letterbox
- Timer function (10x Timer, 1x Sleep Timer)
- Multi lingual ON-SCREEN menuue
- Display for strenght and quality of signal
- Channel lists editor

Input	Frequency range	174-230 MHz 470-862 MHz
	Connector	2xIEC (Male, Female)
	Antenna power supply	+5V/30 mA max; switch off
Impedance		75 Ohm
Input level		20-80 dB μ V
Demodulation		OFDM
Bandwidth		7/8 MHz
Video		
Decoding		MPEG II
Video standard		PAL
Video format		4:3; 16:9 (Letterbox)
Resolution	720x480 (NTSC)	720x576 (PAL)
Output level		1 Vpp/75 Ohm
Output connector		TV SCART: CVBS. RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R
		VCR SCART: CVBS. Audio L+R
Audio		
Decoding		MPEG I, Layer 2
Sample rate		32; 44.1; 48 kHz
Output connectors	2 RCA Cinch	Stereo, L+R
	1 RCA Cinch	Digital Audio AC3/ SPDIF
Power supply		
Operating voltage		230 VAC \pm 10%, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption		max. 30 W, Standby ca. 2 W
General data		
Data socket		RS 232, 115 200 kBps, 9 pin D-Sub
Operating temperature		+5°C...+40°C
Dimensions		252x52x140 mm
Shipping package		25 pieces/130 dm ³ /30 kg

Receiver DVB-T



OR 51 D



DVB-T-FTA receiver

- 2000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- 2 TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

Input	Input frequency	174-230 MHz 470-862 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm... -25 dBm
	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
Video	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
Audio	Typ	Mono, 2ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Connectors Rear panel	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	Digital Audio	1x optical
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
Power supply	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
General data	Weight	1.5 kg
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C

Accessories SAT-Receivers

OB 03



IR receiver

- For use in OR 18 / OR 18 HDMI / OR 28
- RJ 11 connector





Notes



A large grey rectangular area containing horizontal lines for writing notes.



Processing

Channel processing

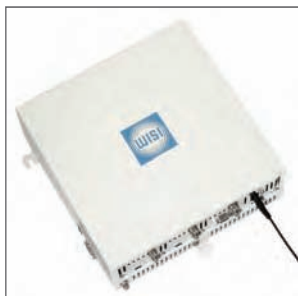
MINI HEADEND analog	102	COMPACT HEADEND modules digital FM	119	TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog TV	130
MINI HEADEND digital	104	COMPACT HEADEND accessories	120	TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM	133
MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S	105	TOPLINE HEADEND	121	TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV	134
MINI HEADEND modules DVB-T	108	TOPLINE HEADEND Dual QAM transmodulator	122	TOPLINE HEADEND accessories	139
MINI HEADEND modules AV	109	TOPLINE HEADEND COFDM transmodulator	123	STREAMLINE	142
MINI HEADEND accessories	109	TOPLINE HEADEND DVB remultiplexer	124	STREAMLINE front end modules	146
COMPACT HEADEND	110	OV 75 M - front end modules	125	STREAMLINE ordering informations	151
COMPACT HEADEND modules analog TV	111	OV 75 M ordering informations	129		
COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM	113				
COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV	114				





MINI HEADEND analog

OM 03



MINI HEADEND, SAT analog

- Reception of six analog SAT IF signals
- Channel processing to six analog TV channels
- LNB power supply 14/18 VDC 22 kHz, 600 mA
- Set-up via handset OK41 / OK 41A

SAT input

Frequency range 950-2150 MHz

Input level 43-78 dBμV

Video

Polarity pos/neg

Video deemphasis PAL/SECAM (625 lines)

Audio

IF range 5.5-9.0 MHz

Deemphasis Mono adaptive / 50 μs / 75 μs / J17 / Stereo sum signal

Level 1 dB step size -12 dB ... +12 dB

Output

Output frequency 470-862 MHz

Output level 6 ch / 60 dB IMR 90-100 dBμV

TV standards B/G, D/K, I, L, M

Test pattern generator black/white

General data

RF inputs and outputs F-type

Power supply 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz ±10 %

Power consumption ≤15 W / 27 W with LNB

Operating temperature 0°C ... +55°C

Dimensions (W x H x D) 320x300x102 mm

Decoder interface D-SUB socket

EMC CE, Class A

Packing unit 1 piece, 15.7 dm³, 3.7 kg



MINI HEADEND analog



OV 10



SAT IF channel converter

The OV 10 converts all required analog and digital SAT transponders from their original frequency grid. position to a freely selectable frequency. Transponders which are not required are not converted. Several units can be combined with each other. Each channel block has an automatic gain control (AGC)-; thus all transponders are available at the output at identical system levels, even in case of level variations at the input.

Input

Frequency range	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
Input level		52-75 dB μ V
Spurious emissions		-63 dBm
Intermediate frequency		480 MHz
Line output		950-2150 MHz
Line output attenuation		max. -3 dB

Output basic unit

Frequency range	1 MHz steps	1000-2150 MHz
Spurious emissions		\geq 26 dB
Variable attenuator		-20 dB
Output level		typ. 88 dB μ V

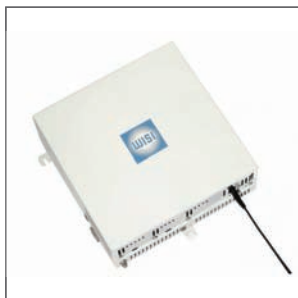
General data

Connectors		F-type
Power supply		190-260 VAC/ 50/60 Hz
LNB feeding voltage		12 VDC, max. 500 mA
Power consumption		max. 40 W
Operating temperature		0°C...+50°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non-condensing		95%
Dimensions (WxHxD)		195x380x80 mm
Weight		3 kg



MINI HEADEND digital

OM 01



Basic unit digital

- Compact housing with power supply and RF booster amplifier
- Integrated backplane with all necessary connectors
- Capacity for up to 6 digital channel processor modules
- LNB power switchable via system menu
- Easy to program with external handset OK 41 / OK 41A
- Standard RS 232 interface for software upgrade
- * NTSC / SECAM on request

Number of SAT-IF inputs	6
Output frequency range	470-862 MHz
Gain	24 dB
Output level	(6 ch. / 60 dB IMR) 90-100 dBμV
General data	
Power supply	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
LNB power max.	14 VDC / 600 mA
Power consumption	< 55 W
Operating temperature	0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
Dimensions	320x300x102mm
Connectors	
RF in and outputs	F-type
Handset OK 41 / OK 41A	RJ 10
Upgrade / Remote control	Dsub 9 (male)
EMC	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 17 dm ³ , 17 kg

Modules	Channel processors are available	Bloc converter
OM 10	Stereo AV modulator	
OM 11	DVB-T to TS (FE)	
OM 13	UHF to VHF	
OM 14A	TS to PAL/SECAM* (FTA)	stereo, teletext
OM 15A	TS to PAL/SECAM* (CI)	stereo, teletext
OM 16A	DVB-S to PAL/SECAM* (FE), (FTA)	stereo, teletext
OM 17A	DVB-S to PAL/SECAM* (CI)	stereo, teletext
OM 18A	DVB-T to PAL/SECAM* (FTA)	stereo, teletext

* NTSC on request!

Legend

TS = Transport Stream

FE = Front End

FTA = Free To Air

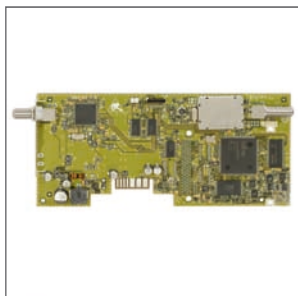
CI = Common Interface



MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S



OM 16 A



DVB-S channel processor FTA

- Reception of a DVB-S signal and channel processing into a stereo TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Transport Stream output
- stereo, mono and dual tone (single audio mode)

SAT input

Frequency range 950-2150 MHz

Steps 1 MHz

Input level 47-70 dB μ V

Type of modulation QPSK

Symbol rate 2-45 MS/s

Filtering/Roll-Off Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 35%

FEC inner code 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8

Spectral inversion C/KU band

Interleaving Conv, I=12

FEC outer code RS (204; 188,8)

Transport Stream interface

Transport Stream output parallel

Video

Video decoder ISO 13818-2
MPEG-2 (MP@ML)
1.5 - 15 Mbit/s

Format 4:3 / 16:9

Audio

Audio decoder ISO 13818-3
MPEG-2 (L1/2)

Audio ISO 639

Audio format mono / stereo / dual tone

Output

Output frequency 470-862 MHz

Steps 250 kHz

Modulation type double sideband

Output level 78 dB μ V

TV standard B/G, D/K, I, L, M

Test pattern generator b /w and color

General data

Connectors	RF input, output Transport stream Power supply	F type LIF foil cable PCB connector
-------------------	--	---

Power consumption < 4 W

Operating temperature 0°C...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

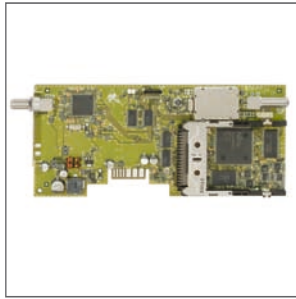
EMC CE, Class A

Packing unit 1 piece, 5 dm³,
0.3 kg



MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S

OM 17 A



DVB-S channel processor CI

- Channel processing of encrypted DVB-S signals into a stereo UHF TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Transport Stream output to connect Transport Stream channel processing modules with Common Interface (CI)

SAT input

Frequency range	950-2150 MHz
Tuning steps	1 MHz
Input level	47-70 dB μ V
Type of modulation	QPSK
Symbol rate	2-45 MS/s
Filtering/Roll-off	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/35\%}$
FEC inner code	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Spectral inversion	C/KU band
Interleaving	Conv, I=12
FEC outer code	RS (204; 188,8)

Transport Stream Interface

Transport Stream output	parallel
Video	
Video decoder	ISO 13818-2 MPEG-2 (MP@ML) 1.5 - 15 Mbit/s

Format	4:3 / 16:9
---------------	------------

Audio

Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3 MPEG-2 (L1/2)
Audio language	ISO 639
Audio format	mono /stereo /dual tone

Output

Output frequency	470-862 MHz
Tuning steps	250 kHz
Modulation	double side band
Output level	80 dB μ V
TV standard	B/G, D/K, I, L, M PAL/SECAM; NTSC on request!

Test pattern generator	s /w and color
-------------------------------	----------------

General data

Connectors	RF input/output Transport Stream Power supply Common interface	F-type LIF flexible foil PCB connector PCMCIA
-------------------	---	--

Power consumption	< 4 W
--------------------------	-------

Operating temperature	0°C...+55°C
------------------------------	-------------

Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
----------------------------	---------------

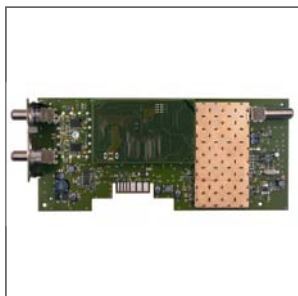
EMC	CE, Class A
------------	-------------

Packing unit	1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.3 kg
---------------------	--

MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S



OM 75



Dual transmodulator QPSK to QAM

- Reception of 2 DVB-S signals and transmodulation into two QAM channels
- All settings via handset OK 41A
- Channel bundling
- Adjacent channel operation

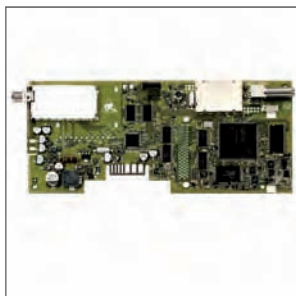
SAT

Frequency range	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
Input level		47-70 dB μ V
AFC		\pm 10 MHz
Type of modulation		QPSK
Symbol rate		2-45 MS/s
Filtering / Roll-Off		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 20%, 25%, 30%
FEC inner code		Conv. (1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8)
FEC outer code		RS (204, 188,8)
Data format		EN 302307
Spectral inversion		C-/KU band
Output		
Output frequency (ch A)	1 MHz steps	110-862 MHz
Output channel bandwidth	(ch A+B)	2 x 8 MHz
Output level	1 dB steps	90-100 dB μ V
Modulation		16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM
Symbol rate		3.45-6.9 MS/s
Filtering		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 15%
FEC outer code		RS (204, 188.8)
Interleaving		normal/inverted
Spurious emissions	inside / outside TV channels	> 50 dB
General		
Connectors	RF output	F-type
	Transport Stream	LIF flexible foil
	Power supply	PCB connector
Power consumption		< 4 W
Operating temperature		-0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.3 kg



MINI HEADEND modules DVB-T

OM 18 A



DVB-T channel processor stereo

- Reception of a DVB-T signal and channel processing to a TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Hardware capable for teletext insertion, VPS and WSS data
- Transport Stream output
- Stereo, mono and dual tone (single audio mode)

DVB-T input

Frequency range	500 kHz steps	145-858 MHz
Frequency offset	8 MHz	+166 kHz, 0 kHz -166 kHz
	7 MHz	+125 kHz, 0 kHz -125 kHz
Bandwidth		7/8 MHz
Input level		40-90 dB μ V
COFDM spectrum		2k-FFT / 8k-FFT
Type of modulation	QPSK	16, 64 QAM
Guard interval		1/32, 1/16, 1/8, 1/4
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Video decoder		ISO 13818-2 MPEG2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3 / 16:9
Video norm	NTSC on request!	PAL/SECAM / NTSC
Audio decoder		ISO 13818-3 MPEG2 (L1/L2)
Audio format		Mono / Stereo / dual tone
Output		
Frequency range	250 kHz steps	470-862 MHz
Output level		78 dB μ V
TV standard		B/G, D/K, I, L, M
Spurious emissions	within TV channel	>60 dB
	outside TV channel	>56 dB
S/N video (CCIR-rec.567-1)		typ. 56 dB
S/N audio		typ. 50 dB
General data		
Connectors	RF input/output	F-type
	Transport Stream	LIF flexible foil
	Power supply	PCB connector
Power consumption		< 4 W
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non-condensing		95 %
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.3 kg



MINI HEADEND modules AV



OM 10



TWIN stereo AV modulator

- Modulation of two video- and audio signals into the frequency range of 470-862 MHz

Video

Video level		1 Vss
Tuning steps	1 dB steps	-6 dB...+6 dB
Video bandwidth		20 Hz - 5 MHz
S/N (CCIR-rec. 567-1)		>52 dB, typ, 54 dB

Audio

Audio level		500 mVeff
Tuning steps	3 dB steps	-6 dB...+6 dB
Frequency range		40 Hz - 15 kHz
S/N (with color test pattern)		> 45 dB

Output

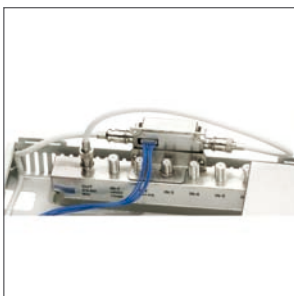
Frequency		470-862 MHz
Tuning steps		250 kHz steps
Modulation		Double sideband
Level per channel		78 dBμV
TV standard	*stereo	B/G*, D/K*, M, I, L
Test pattern generator		b /w

General data

Connectors	RF output Video Audio	F-type BNC Cinch
Power consumption		< 1 W
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.3kg

MINI HEADEND accessories

OM 13 A



UHF/VHF bloc converter

- UHF/VHF bloc converter for use
in OM 01 from serial number: 0529 0111;
in OM 03 from serial number: 0523 0011.
- Input frequency 540-860 MHz
- Output frequency 112-430 MHz

Input frequency range		540-860 MHz
Output frequency range		112-430 MHz
Output level		100 dBμV
TV standard		B/G, D/K, I, L, M
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Packing unit		1 piece, plastic bag
Shipping package		10 pieces, 6.7 dm ³ , 1.3 kg



COMPACT HEADEND

OK 40 A



Basic unit

- Slots for up to 8 modules / 16 channels
- Additional IF inputs for slot 1
- Integrated 4/16 multiswitch
- Intergrated output amplifier
- Modem interface
- Switch mode power supply
- Wall mount or 19" rack mounting
- Extendable with OK 40 and OK 40A

Splitter

Input impedance				75 Ω
Inputs				5x F-type
Frequency range				920-2150 MHz
Input level				70-90 dBμV
Thru loss	SAT-IF-input - output module			21 dB ±2
Return loss	SAT-IF input			10 dB typ.
LNC remote voltage	SAT1 + SAT3			13/18 VDC
LNC remote voltage	SAT2 + SAT4			13 VDC
LNC current				0.6 A
Output amplifier				
Frequency range				45-862 MHz
Impedance				75 Ω
Gain				6-8 dB
Output level	8ch load / 60 dB IMR			103 dBμV
Output level	16ch load / 60 dB IMR			100 dBμV
Return loss	Input			≥16 dB
Return loss	Output			≥16 dB (-1,5 dB/Oct.)
Power supply				
Operating voltage				180-265 VAC
Operating voltage	(via jumper)			90-130 VAC
Max. output current	5.5 VDC 7.45 A	12.5 VDC 7.25 A	18.5 VDC 0.6 A	
Mains frequency				47-63 Hz
Dimensions	W x H x D		442x270x265 mm	
Packing unit	1 piece		55 dm ³ , 9.2 kg	
Operating temperature				-5°C...+55°C
Storage temperature				-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing				95%
EMC				CE, Class A



COMPACT HEADEND modules analog TV



OK 34 A



Stereo AV modulator

- Modulation of video- and audio signals into the frequency range of 45-862 MHz
- Adjacent channel capable

Input video

Input impedance		75 Ω
Video level		1 V _{ss}
Tuning steps	1 dB steps	-6 dB...+6 dB
Video bandwidth		20 Hz-5 MHz
S/N (CCIR 405-1)		> 53 dB, typ. 56 dB

Input audio

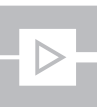
Input impedance	(via jumper)	600 Ω / 10 k Ω
Audio level		500 mV _{eff}
Tuning steps	3 dB steps	-6 dB...+6 dB
Frequency range		40 Hz-15 kHz
Audio inputs		2 x L/R cinch

Modulator

Output frequency range		45-862 MHz
Output level	adjustable via 10 dB attenuator	88-98 dB μ V
TV standard	*Stereo	PAL B/G*, D/K*, M/N, I, L
Channel offset A-B	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz

General data

Connectors	Video	BNC
	Audio	Cinch
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.9 kg



COMPACT HEADEND modules analog TV

OK 44 A



TWIN Stereo SAT channel processor

- Channel processing of two SAT IF signals into 47-862 MHz
- Output frequency 45-862 MHz, adjacent channel capable
- Decoder socket OK 48 (Accessory)

SAT IF Frequency range	1 MHz steps	920-2150 MHz
SAT IF bandwidth		27 MHz
Input level		47-75 dB μ V
Video		
Video polarity	adjustable	pos/neg
Video deviation	adjustable	13,5/16/19/22,5 MHz
Audio		
Frequency range	10 kHz steps	5-9 MHz
Deemphasis	adjustable	10 μ s, J17
Modes	adjustable	left+right, mono
Modulator		
Vestigial side band		adjacent channel capable
Output frequency range	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
Channel offset A/B	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
TV standard	*Stereo	PAL B/G*, D/K*, M/N, I, L
Output level	adjustable via 10 dB attenuator	88-98 dB μ V
General		
RF inputs and outputs		F-type
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperatur		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.4 kg



COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM



OK 22



FM amplifier 87.5-108 MHz CCIR

- Feed of local FM programmes into a CATV system
- 6 separate traps to attenuate local carriers
- All settings with handset OK 41 / OK 41A

Input impedance		75 Ω
Input/output frequency range		87.5-108 MHz
Noise figure		≤6 dB
Gain	low gain	>20 dB
	high gain	>38 dB
Attenuator range		0-18 dB
Output level (60 dB IMA)		>108 dBμV
General data		
RF connectors		F-type
Power supply		12V / 5V
Power consumption		2 W
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.4 kg

OK 22 6673



FM Amplifier 66-73 MHz OIRT

- Feed of local FM programmes into a CATV system
- All settings with handset OK 41 / OK 41A

Input impedance		75 Ω
Input/output frequency range		66-73 MHz
Noise figure		≤6 dB
Gain	low gain	>20 dB
	high gain	>38 dB
Attenuator range		0-18 dB
Output level (60 dB IMA)		>108 dBμV
General data		
RF connectors		F-type
Power supply		12V / 5V
Power consumption		2 W
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.4 kg



COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM

OK 42



Quad FM channel converter

- Conversion of four analog FM channels into any output channel
- AGC to control input level deviation of 50-90 dB μ V
- Frequency range 108-110 MHz for unused channel converters

Input frequency range	50 kHz steps	87.5-108 MHz
Input level		50-90 dB μ V
Output frequency range	50 kHz steps	87.5-110 MHz
Output level adjustable		80-90 dB μ V
Frequency response		typ. 5 kHz max. 12 kHz
Harmonic distortion		typ. 0.4 max. 0.8%
General data		
RF connectors		F-type
Power supply		12V / 5V
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.25kg

COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

OK 45 A



TWIN TV channel converter

- Conversion and amplification of two analog/digital TV channels
- Adjacent channel capable at input and output
- Output level AGC

Frequency range	250 kHz steps analog	500 kHz steps digital	47-862 MHz
Input offset digital			\pm 166 kHz
TV standard			B/G, D/K, I, L
Input level			50-85 dB μ V
IF bandwidth	switchable		7 / 8 MHz
Output frequency range	250 kHz steps analog	500 kHz steps digital	47-862 MHz
Output level		analog digital	103 dB μ V 93 dB μ V
Output level with AGC		analog digital	97 dB μ V 87 dB μ V
General data			
Connectors			F-type
Operating temperature			0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature			-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing			95%
EMC			CE, Class A
Packing unit			5 dm ³ , 0,4kg

COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV



OK 75 M



TWIN DVB/QPSK - QAM transmodulator

- Reception of two QPSK-SAT signals and transmodulation into two digital QAM-TV-channels
- Stuffing with PCR correction
- PID filtering and NIT status indication
- Network information table processing (NIT) with CS 75 software and interface cable
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

SAT input

Frequency range	950-2150 MHz		
Level	47-70 dB μ V		
AFC	\pm 5 MHz		
Type of modulation	QPSK		
Symbol rate	2-45 MS/s		
Filtering/Roll-off	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/35}$ %		
FEC inner code	Conv., K = 7, R = 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8		
FEC outer code	Reed Solomon (204, 188.8)		
Interleaving	Conv., I = 12		

Output

Frequency range	45-862 MHz		
Output level	64 QAM	1 MHz steps	79-89 dB μ V
	256 QAM	1 MHz steps	85-95 dB μ V

Output level stability	\pm 1.5 dB		
Return loss	\geq 14 dB		
Type of modulation	16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM		
Symbol rate	3.45-7.0 Mbaud		
Stuffing Faktor	max. 2		
Filtering/Roll-off	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/15}$ %		
Interleaving	Conv., I = 12		
FEC outer code	Reed Solomon (204, 188.8)		
PID filter	2 x 10		

General data

Connectors	F-type		
Power supply	12V / 5V		
Operating temperature	0°C...+55°C		
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C		
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%		
EMC	CE, Class A		
Packing unit	1 piece, 5 dm ³ , 0.4kg		



COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

OK 86



TWIN DVB-S channel processor, FTA

- Reception of two QPSK satellite signals and processing in two analog TV channels
- Insertion of Teletext-, VPS-, and WSS data
- Insertion of teletext DVB subtitles
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

Input

Frequency range	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
Level		47-70 dB μ V
AFC		\pm 5 MHz
Type of modulation		QPSK
Symbol rate	adjustable	1-45 MS/s
Filtering/Roll-Off		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 35 %
FEC inner code		Conv., K = 7 R = 1/2, 2/3 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Interleaving		Conv., I = 12
Spectral inversion		C- /Ku band
FEC outer code		RS (204; 188,8)
Video decoder	ISO 13818-2	MPEG2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3/ 16:9/ 4:3 Zoom
Video standard	switchable	PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M
Video level		1 Vpp/75 Ohm
Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3	MPEG (MP@ML)
Audio format		mono / stereo / dual tone

Output

Frequency range	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
Level		88-98 dB μ V
Offset	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
Spurious emissions	within, out of 45-860 MHz	typ. 60 dB
S/N video	CCIR-rec.567-1	typ. 56 dB
Distorsion factor		typ. 1 %
General data		
Connectors		F-type
Power supply		12V / 5V
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.35 kg



COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV



OK 87



TWIN DVB-S channel processor, CI

- Reception of two QPSK satellite signals and processing into two analog TV channels
- Common Interface
- Insertion of teletext-, VPS-, and WSS data
- Insertion of teletext DVB subtitles
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

Input

Frequency range	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
Level		47-70 dB μ V
AFC		\pm 5 MHz
Type of modulation		QPSK
Symbol rate	adjustable	1-45 MS/s
Filtering/Roll-Off		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 35 %
FEC inner code		Conv., K = 7 R = 1/2, 2/3 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Interleaving		Conv., I = 12
Spectral inverting		C- /Ku band
FEC outer code		RS (204; 188,8)
Video decoder	ISO 13818-2	MPEG2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3/ 16:9/ 4:3 Zoom
Video norm		PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
Video level		1 Vpp/75 Ohm
Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3	MPEG (MP@ML)
Audio format		mono / stereo / dual tone

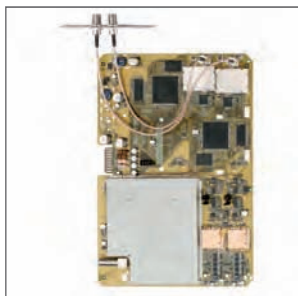
Output

Frequency range	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
Level		88-98 dB μ V
Offset	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
Spurious emissions		typ. 60 dB
S/N video		typ. 56 dB
Distorsion factor		typ. 1 %
Common Interface	EN 50221	DVB conform
General data		
Connectors		F-type
Power supply		12V / 5V
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.35 kg



COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

OK 89



TWIN DVB-T - channel processor, FTA

- Reception of a DVB-T signal and processing into a TV channel (PAL/SECAM)
- Hardware capable for teletext insertion-, VPS- and WSS data
- Insertion of DVB subtitles
- All settings with handset OK 41A

DVB-T input

Frequency range	250 kHz steps	49-862 MHz
Frequency offset	8 MHz	+166 kHz, 0 kHz -166 kHz
	7 MHz	+125 kHz, 0 kHz -125 kHz
Bandwidth		7/8 MHz
Input level		25-90 dB μ V
COFDM		2k FFT, 8k FFT
Type of modulation		QPSK, QAM 16, 64
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
FEC outer code		RS (204; 188,8)
Video decoder		ISO 13818-2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3/ 16:9/ 4:3 Zoom
Video standard		PAL/SECAM NTSC-M
Audio decoder		ISO 13818-3 MPEG (L1/L2)
Audio format		mono / stereo / dual tone
Output		
Frequency range	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
Channel offset A-B	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
Level		88-98 dB μ V
TV standard		B/G, D/K, I, L, M
Spurious emissions	within AM-TV	> 56 dB
	outside TV	> 56 dB
Group delay		< 80 ns
S/N video (CCIR-rec.567-1)		typ. 56 dB, min. 53 dB
S/N audio		typ. 50 dB, min. 45 dB
General data		
Connectors		F-type
Operating voltage		12V / 5V
Operating temperature		0°C ...+55°C
Storage temperature		-20°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95 %
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.35 kg



COMPACT HEADEND modules digital FM



OK 72



TWIN SAT QPSK to FM converter FTA

- Processing of two SAT radio channels into 2 FM radio channels
- Insertion of RDS station name
- Decoder interface
- All settings via OK41 / 41A handset

Sat input

Input impedance		75 Ω
Input frequency range		950-2150 MHz
IF bandwidth		non (Zero IF)
Input level		47-70 dBμV
AFC		±5 MHz
Type of modulation		QPSK
Symbol rate		2-45 MS/s
Filtering/Roll-off		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/35}$ %
FEC inner code		Conv., K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
FEC outer code		RS (204, 188, 8)
Interleaving		Conv., I=12
Spectral inversion		C- /Ku band
Audio parameters		
Frequency response		±2,0 dB
Non-linear distortions 60 Hz-3 kHz		≥43 dB
FM output		
Output frequency range	50 kHz steps	87.5-108 MHz
Output impedance		75 ohms
Output level		90 dBμV
Spurious suppression		>60 dB (compared to TV signals)
Crosstalk attenuation		>40 dB
Distorsion		≤1 %
S/N		>56 dB
General data		
Connectors		F-type
Power supply		12V / 5V
Operating temperature		0°C ... +55 °C
Storage temperature		-25°C ... +75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 0.35kg



COMPACT HEADEND accessories

OK 41



Handset

Programming unit with display

Packing unit 1 piece, 1.4 dm³, 0.15 kg

Shipping package 50 pieces, 80 dm³, 8.3 kg

OK 41 A



Handset

with memory, lightning display and LED torch light

Packing unit 1 piece, 1.4 dm³, 0.15kg

Shipping package 50 pieces, 80 dm³, 8.3 kg

OK 52

WISI COMPACT HEADEND remote Interface

consists of:

- WISI HEADEND COMMANDER software
- Inter connection cable PC-Headend

The WISI OK 52 HEADEND COMMANDER enables operators to configure and control the WISI COMPACT HEADEND from a remote location. It offers a self-explanatory graphical user interface in English and German. The system provides great ease of maintenance for operators of networks or stations at any remote location.

OK 52 also opens the door to service contracts with hotels and large housing complexes.



TOPLINE HEADEND



OV 50 A



TOPLINE HEADEND Basic unit with power supply module

Modular universal system for professional applications to satisfy all requirements of high-quality channel processing – from the CATV headend to the community antenna TV system. Whether it is satellite or terrestrially broadcast programs – the WISI TOPLINE HEADEND will feed them into your distribution system – in brilliant quality.

- Basic unit with GaAs-high-output broadband amplifier.
- Modular system concept; up to 10 modules per basic unit.
- Easy configuration and expansion.
- Tunable modules feature individual microprocessor control
- Simple programming of the individual modules.
- High output level.
- Output frequency fully tunable in FM/VHF/UHF range.
- TV standards: B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N.
- Adjacent-channel operation through SAW filter and vestigial sideband modulation.
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via remote interface OV 52

Power supply

Power supply no-load, short-circuit and overload-protected

Operating voltage 230 VAC / 50/60 Hz

Max. output power 124 W

DC operating voltages 5 VDC / 12 A 12 VDC / 7.0 A 13.5 VDC / 1.0 A

LED displays 5 / 12 / 13.5 VDC

Output broadband amplifier

2 RF inputs, loop-thru input, output, TP -20 dB F-type

Frequency range 45-862 MHz

Gain 30 dB

Adjustable attenuator 0-10 dB

Output level at 60 dB IMA, 3rd order 121 dBμV

Output level at 60 dB IMA, 2nd order 115 dBμV

Test output -20 dB

Operating output level (10 modules) 45-862 MHz 110 dBμV

6-way splitter, with DC bypass built in

Thru loss 2x 9,5 dB 4x 13.2 dB

Isolation 18 dB

General data

Operating temperature -5°C...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

Max. humidity, non-condensing 95%

EMC CE, Class A

Frame housing, aluminium, painted grey 445x398x208 mm

Weight 9 kg

Packing unit 1 piece 100 dm³, 9 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND Dual QAM transmodulator

OV 75 M



Dual QAM transmodulator

- Two module slots for front end modules
- Integrated stuffing unit for constant output data rate
- Transport Stream (SI, NIT) handling
- Output configuration loop/single switchable
- Channel A/B selectable
- Connection for remote management (OV 51A / OV 52)

Input	refer to input modules		
Output			
Frequency range	45-862 MHz		
Tuning steps	250 kHz		
Bandwidth	depends on QAM symbol rate		
Channel offset A to B	4-8 MHz		
Tuning steps	1 MHz		
Output level	loop	16-128 QAM	64-74 dB μ V
		256 QAM	70-80 dB μ V
	single	16-128 QAM	74-84 dB μ V
		256 QAM	80-90 dB μ V
Output level att.	10 dB		
Tuning steps	1 dB		
Type of modulation	16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM		
Symbol rate	1,0-7,499 MS/s		
MER @256 QAM	typ. 42 dB		
Filtering	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$		
Roll off	15 %		
Interleaving	Conv; I=12		
FEC outer code	Reed Solomon (204, 188,8)		
General data			
Connectors	RF input	F	
Operating temperature	-20°C...+50°C		
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C		
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%		
EMC	CE, Class A		
Packing unit	1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg		
Order code	Dual QAM+ NIT	XX21	
	Dual QAM without NIT	XX31	



TOPLINE HEADEND COFDM transmodulator



OV 75 M



Single COFDM transmodulator

Output frequency	45-858 MHz
Output attenuation	0-16 dB
MER	≥ 36 dB
Type of modulation	QPSK, QAM 16, QAM 64
FEC	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Guard interval	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
COFDM	2k-FFT, 8k-FFT
Bandwidth	5, 6, 7, 8 MHz
Output level	58-74 dBμV
Shoulder attenuation	> 50 dB
Standard compliance	Digital Video Broadcasting(DVB; Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital terrestrial television)
Order code	XX41

A large grey rectangular area containing a series of horizontal lines, serving as a template for text or notes.



TOPLINE HEADEND DVB remultiplexer

OV 75 M



DVB remultiplexer

- Two module slots for frontend modules
- Output configuration loop/single switchable
- Input channel A/B selectable
- Connection for remote management (OV 51A / 52)

Input	see list of frontend modules		
Output			
Frequency range	45-862 MHz		
Tuning steps	500 kHz		
Bandwidth	depending on QAM symbol rate		
Output level	loop	16-128 QAM	64-74 dB μ V
		256 QAM	70-80 dB μ V
	single	16-128 QAM	74-84 dB μ V
		256 QAM	80-90 dB μ V
Output level attenuator	10 dB		
Tuning steps	1 dB		
Type of modulation	16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM		
Symbol rate	1,0-7,499 MS/s		
MER @ 256 QAM	typ. 43 dB		
Filtering	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$		
Roll off	15 %		
Interleaving	Conv; I=12		
FEC outer code	Reed Solomon (204, 188, 8)		
Signal to spurious frequency	45-862 MHz	> 50 dB	
General data			
Connectors	RF output	F-type	
Operating temperature	-20°C...+50°C		
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C		
Max. humidity, non-condensing	95%		
EMC	CE, class A		
Order code	Remux-QAM	XX11	
	please specify desired front end modules!		

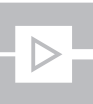


OV 75 M - front end modules



ASI front end

ASI front end		
Data format	DVB A010 ASI-C EN50083-9	
Bit rate	270 Mb/s	
ASI mode	Burst or continuous	
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet	
Sensitivity	200 mV (p-p)	
Max. signal level	880 mV (p-p)	
Input return loss	> 17 dB (27-270 MHz)	
LVTTTL output		
Data format	DVB-SPI (LVTTTL), EN50083-9	
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet	
ASI transmitter		
Data format	DVB-SPI (LVTTTL), EN50083-9	
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet	
ASI output		
Data format	DVB A010 ASI-C, EN50083-9	
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet	
Bit rate	270 Mb/s	
ASI mode	Burst	
Signal level	800 mV (p-p)	
Deterministic jitter	10 %	
Order code	ASI In/Out	7XXX



OV 75 M - front end modules

AV MPEG front end

AV-MPEG encoder

Video input

Input format	Composite PAL
Input level	1 Vpp
Encoder standard	ISO / IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:0)
Bit rate	1,5-9 Mbit/s
Supported resolutions	Full D1
Operation mode	CBR, VBR

Audio input

Input format	Analogue (left, right) 83-9
Input level	0 dBm / 600 Ohm
Sampling frequency	48 kHz
Encoder standard	MPEG1 Layer 2
Bit rate	192 kBit/s
Emphasis	none
Mode	stereo, joint stereo, dual, single channel
Order code	6XXX

DVB-C front end

DVB-C front end

Input frequency range	50-862 MHz
Tuning steps	0,5 MHz
Input level	45-90 dB μ V
Input signal attenuator	switchable 0 / 20 dB
Type of modulation	16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM
Symbol rate	1,75-7,125 MS/s
Transport Stream output	yes
Order code	5XXX

DVB-S front end

DVB-S front end

Input frequency range	950-2150 MHz
Tuning steps	1 MHz
Input level	44-84 dB μ V
Type of modulation	QPSK
FEC	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Symbol rate	2-45 MS/s
Transport Stream output	yes
Order code	1XXX



OV 75 M - front end modules



DVB-S2 front end

DVB-S2 front end

Input frequency range	950-2150 MHz	
Tuning steps	1 MHz	
Input level	47-70 dB μ V	
Type of modulation	DVB-S	QPSK
	DVB-S2	QPSK / 8 QPSK
FEC	DVB-S	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
	DVB-S2	1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, 9/10
Symbol rate	DVB-S	2-45 MS/s
	DVB-S2	10-30 MS/s
Transport Stream output	yes	
Order code	3XXX	

DVB-T front end

DVB-T front end

Input frequency range	146-858 MHz	
Tuning steps	0,25 MHz	
Bandwidth	7/8 MHz	
Offset	8 MHz	\pm 166 kHz
	7 MHz	\pm 125 kHz
Input level	40-90 dB μ V	
Type of modulation	QPSK, 16, 64QAM	
COFDM	2k-FFT, 8k-FFT	
Guard intervall	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	
FEC	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	
Transport Stream output	yes	
Order code	4XXX	

IP front end

IP front end

- Ethernet input
- IP address settings
- Multicast address settings
- Port address settings

Ethernet input

Interface	10/100 Base (RJ 45)
Frame format	Ethernet II
Rate	10/100 Mbit/s, autosensing
Protocol	UDP/IP, ARP, ICMP (ping), IGMPv2
Ethernet transmission	Unicast, Multicast
Order code	9XXX





OV 75 M - front end modules

SDI MPEG front end

SDI MPEG encoder

Video input

Input format	SDI SMPTE 259M-C 270 Mb/s 625Z with embedded audio SMPTE 272M-A
---------------------	---

Input level	200 mVpp without equalizer
--------------------	----------------------------

Encoding standard	MPEG 2 ISO/IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:0)
--------------------------	--------------------------------------

Bit rate	1,5 Mbit/s - 9 Mbit/s
-----------------	-----------------------

Supported resolutions	Full D1
------------------------------	---------

Frame format	H/V	720/576 pixel
---------------------	-----	---------------

Audio input

Input format	Analog(L,R), digital (SDI with embedded Audio)
---------------------	--

Input level	0 dBm / 600 Ohm
--------------------	-----------------

Encoding standard	MPEG 1 L1/2 ISO/IEC 13818-3
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Bit rate	up to 192 kbit/s
-----------------	------------------

Emphasis	none
-----------------	------

Audio mode	stereo, joint stereo, dual, single
-------------------	------------------------------------

Sampling frequency	48 kHz
---------------------------	--------

Transport stream output

Stream type	MPEG 2 transport stream
--------------------	-------------------------

Elementary streams	Video, Audio
---------------------------	--------------

System multiplexing	ISO/IEC 13818-1
----------------------------	-----------------

Tables	PAT, PMT
---------------	----------

System Bitrate	1,6875...13,5MB/s
-----------------------	-------------------

Mode	CBR, VBR
-------------	----------

Order code	AXXX
-------------------	------



OV 75 M ordering informations



Ordering information

OV 75 M -----Key code -----
 x x x 1

inputs output option
 1 2

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| INPUTS | OUTPUT | |
| 0 - n.u. | 1 - Remux QAM | |
| 1 - DVB-S | 2 - Dual QAM (with TS handling) | |
| 2 - n.u. | 3 - Dual QAM (without TS handling/
NIT bit stuffing) | |
| *3 - DVB-S2 | 4 - Remux COFDM | |
| 4 - DVB-T | | |
| 5 - DVB-C | | Legend |
| 6 - AV-MPEG | | n.u.=not used |
| 7 - ASI - Input/Output | | 2xDVB-S2 not possible |
| 8 - n.u. | | |
| 9 - Ethernet - Input (IP) | | |
| A - SDI - MPEG | | |

Examples

OV 75 M 1121=	2 x DVB-S DUAL QAM
OV 75 M 4411=	2 x DVB-T Remux QAM
OV 75 M 4711=	DVB-T / ASI Remux QAM
OV 75 M 1641=	DVB-S / AV-MPEG Remux COFDM
OV 75 M 66 41=	2xAV-Encoder Remux COFDM
OV 75 M 40 41=	DVB-T-COFDM Repeater



TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog TV

OV 35 A



A/V modulator

- Modulation of video and audio signal for CATV transmission
- Multi-standard operation
- Interface for audio/video via BNC/Cinch
- Test pattern generator
- NMS via Headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

Video

Video bandwidth 20 Hz - 5 MHz

Input level 1Vpp ±0,4

Audio

Audio bandwidth 40 Hz - 15 kHz

Audio level +6 dB...-3 dB

Modulator

Output frequency 0.25 MHz steps 45-862 MHz

Output level Loop-through 75-85 dBμV

Single mode 85-95 dBμV

TV standard B/G, D/K, M/N, I, L

General data

Connectors RF F-type

AV input BNC / Cinch

Operating temperature 0°C ...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

Max. humidity, non condensing 95%

EMC CE, Class A

Packing unit 1 piece, 5.2 dm³, 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog TV



OV 36 A



A/V modulator stereo

- Modulation of video and an audio signal for CATV transmission
- Multi-standard operation
- Stereo capable vestigial sideband modulator
- Interface for audio/video via BNC/Cinch
- Test pattern generator
- NMS via Headend controller OV 51S or headend commander OV 52

Video

Video bandwidth 20 Hz - 5 MHz

Input level Video at 75 Ω 1Vpp ±0,4

Audio

Audio bandwidth 40 Hz - 15 kHz

Audio level +6 dB...-3 dB

Modulator

Output frequency 0.25 MHz steps 45-862 MHz

Output level Loop through 75-85 dBμV

Single mode 85-95 dBμV

TV standard selectable B/G, D/K, M/N, I, L

General data

Connectors RF F-type

A/V input BNC / Cinch

Operating temperature 0°C...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

Max. humidity, non condensing 95%

EMC CE, Class A

Packing unit 1 piece, 5.2 dm³, 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog TV

OV 45 D



Terrestrial-TV multi-standard channel conv. analog/digital

- Conversion of one analog / digital TV channel into the range of 45-862 MHz
- Suitable for DVB-T
- AGC for the input level range 50-90 dB μ V analog / 40-80 dB μ V digital
- Output level adjustable in the range of 74-84 dB μ V analog / 64-74 dB μ V digital
- High IF selection via two SAW filters, for adjacent channel operation at input and output.
- Deactivation of AGC for TV standard L.
- Manual gain adjustment
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or headend commander OV 52

Frequency range input / output		45-862 MHz
Tuning steps	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L	0.25 MHz
	DVB-T 7 MHz	0.5 MHz \pm 125 kHz Offset
	DVB-T 8 MHz / DVB-8S	only input or output 0.5 MHz \pm 166.6 kHz Offset
	DVB-C 7 MHz	0.5 MHz
	DVB-C 8 MHz / DVB-C8S	0.5 MHz
Input level range	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L	50-90 dB μ V
	DVB-T, DVB-C	40-80 dB μ V
TV standards	analog	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L
	digital terrestrial	DVB-T 7 MHz, DVB-T 8 MHz
	digital cable	DVB-C 7 MHz, DVB-C 8 MHz
Noise factor		\leq 9 dB
AGC range		\geq 40 dB
Spurious signal at input		acc. to EN 50083-2
Output level (AGC on)	analog	84 dB μ V
	DVB-T, DVB-C	74 dB μ V
Multi-standard	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L	
	DVB-C	16, 64 QAM (7/8 MHz-bandwidth)
	DVB-T	2k, 8k mode, Coderate 2/3 (7/8-MHz band width)
General data		
Option: TV demodulator	OV 62 A OV 62 D	A= B/G D= D/K
Connectors	RF	F-type
	Audio/Video	Sub-D socket
Operating temperature		0°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM



OV 22



FM range amplifier

Frequency range		87-108 MHz
4 adjustable frequency traps	bandwidth	5 MHz
	trapping depth	20 dB
Gain adjustable		25 / T 0-18 dB
Output level		87 dB μ V
RF input connectors		IEC, 75 Ω
RF output connectors	Loop-through output	F-type
Thru loss		0.5 dB
Operating temperature		-10°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg

OV 42 A



FM converter, 4 x FM - FM

- Conversion of four analog FM channels into four analog FM channels
- Input frequency 87.5 MHz...108 MHz
- Output frequency 87.5 MHz...108 MHz
- Loop-through output with low attenuation
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

Input frequency		87.5-108 MHz
Input level		50-90 dB μ V
AGC range		40 dB
RF input connector		F-type, 75 Ω
RF output connector	loop-through output	F-type, 75 Ω
Thru loss		0.5 dB
Output frequency		87.5-108 MHz
Output level, adjustable		64-74 dB μ V
Spurious emissions	47-862 MHz	>60 dB
General data		
Operating temperature		0°C ... +55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

OV 76 A



DVB-S processor - QPSK / PAL, FTA, stereo

- Reception of a DVB-S satellite signal and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M TV channel
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS scrambling system
- Decoder- and/or NICAM option
- NMS via headend controller OV 51 S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

SAT

Frequency range		950-2150 MHz
Tuning steps		1 MHz
Input level		47-70 dB μ V
AFC		\pm 5 MHz
Type of modulation		QPSK
Symbol rate	selectable	2-45 MS/s
FEC inner code		Conv;K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 6/7, 7/8
Spectrum inversion		C / Ku band
Video decoder	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 zoom
Video standard	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
Output		
Frequency		45-862 MHz
Tuning steps		250 kHz
Channel bandwidth	selectable	7/8 MHz
Output level	loop-through	74-84 dB μ V
	single mode	84-94 dB μ V
Spurious emissions	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
Differential gain		<5 %
Differential phase		<5°
Group delay	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
S/N video	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 59 dB
S/N audio	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
Distortion		1 %
General data		
Connectors	RF	F-type
Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV



OV 76 E



IPTV to PAL, FTA, stereo

- Feeding in a IPTV stream and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M - TV channel
- Demultiplexing and decoding of MPEG-2 signals
- Ethernet input (RJ 45)
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS scrambling system
- Decoder- and/or NICAM option
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

Video decoder	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 zoom
Video standard	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
Output		
Frequency		45-862 MHz
Tuning steps		250 kHz
Channel bandwidth	selectable	7/8 MHz
Output level	loop-through	74-84 dB μ V
	single mode	84-94 dB μ V
TV standards		B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N
Spurious emissions	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
Differential gain		<5 %
Differential phase		<5°
Group delay	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
S/N video	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 60 dB
S/N audio	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
Distortion		1 %
General data		
Connectors	RF	F-type
	RJ 45	Ethernet in
Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

OV 77 A



DVB-S processor - QPSK / PAL, stereo, CI

- Reception of a DVB-S satellite signal and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M TV channel
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS scrambling system
- Decoder- and/or NICAM option
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

SAT

Frequency range		950-2150 MHz
Tuning steps		1 MHz
Input level		47-70 dB μ V
AFC		\pm 5 MHz
Type of modulation		QPSK
Symbol rate	selectable	2-45 MS/s
FEC inner code		Conv;K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 6/7, 7/8
Spectrum inversion		C- / Ku band
Video decoder	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 Zoom
Video standard	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
Output		
Frequency		45-862 MHz
Tuning steps		250 kHz
Channel bandwidth	selectable	7/8 MHz
Output level	loop	74-84 dB μ V
	single	84-94 dB μ V
Spurious emissions	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
Differential gain		<5 %
Differential phase		<5°
Group delay	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
S/N video	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 59 dB
S/N audio	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
Distorsion		1 %
General data		
Connectors	RF	F-type
Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV



OV 77 E



IPTV to PAL, FTA, Stereo+CI

- Feeding in a IPTV stream and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M - TV channel
- Demultiplexing and decoding of MPEG-2 signals
- Ethernet input (RJ 45)
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS Scrambling system
- Option: Decoder- and/or NICAM module

Video decoder	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 Zoom
Video standard	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
Audio decoder	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
Output		
Frequency		45-862 MHz
Tuning steps		250 kHz
Channel bandwidth	selectable	7/8 MHz
Output level	loop	74-84 dB μ V
	single	84-94 dB μ V
TV standards		B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N
Spurious emissions	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
Differential gain		<5 %
Differential phase		<5°
Group delay	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
S/N video	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 60 dB
S/N audio	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
Distortion		1 %
General data		
Connectors	RF	F-type
	RJ 45	Ethernet in
Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg



OV 79 C



DVB-T/ PAL processor stereo + CI

- Reception of a DVB-T signal and processing into a PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M TV channel
- Insertion of Teletext data into the blanking pulse
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or headend controller OV 52

DVB-T

Frequency range	250kHz steps	146-858 MHz
Frequency offset	8 MHz	+166 kHz, 0 kHz -166 kHz
	7 MHz	+125 kHz, 0 kHz -125 kHz
Input level		47-90 dB μ V
COFDM spectrum		2k FFT+ 8k FFT
Type of modulation		QPSK, QAM 16, 64
Guard intervall		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
FEC		Conv.;K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6 7/8
Video decoder		ISO 13818-2 MPEG2 (MP@ML)
Video format		4:3 / 16:9 / 4:3 Zoom
Video standard		PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M
Audio decoder		ISO 13818-3 MPEG2 (L1/L2)
Audio format		mono / stereo / dual tone
Output		
Frequency range	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
Channel bandwidth		7 / 8 MHz
Output level	loop-through	74-84 dB μ V
	single mode	84-94 dB μ V
Output level adjustment	1 dB steps	0...10 dB
TV standard		B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N
Spurious emissions		> 60 dB
Group delay		< 80 ns
S/N video (CCIR-rec.567-1)		typ. 60 dB, min. 56 dB
S/N audio		typ. 50 dB, min. 47 dB
Distorsion		1 %
General data		
Connectors	RF	F-type
Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non-condensing		95%
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit		1 piece, 5.2 dm ³ , 2.1 kg

TOPLINE HEADEND accessories



OV 51 S



HEADEND Controller

- SNMP based Network Management system interface for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Proxy for connection to Network Management System via Ethernet, UDP/IP, SNMP)
- Configuration of module parameters
- Fault management , reporting of alarms and configuration changes via traps.
- Supports up to 10 OV-, LR- or LT modules

Hardware

- RS 232 interface (DSUB9 - 19.200 bps)
- RS 485 interface to internal communication bus ((9.600 bps)
- 10/100 Mbit/s Ethernet interface to management system

Software

- Internet protocol acc. to RFC 1700 (IP and parts of TCP, UDP, ICMP)
- Setup via Telnet or RS2323 terminal program
- Necessary RFC-MIBs (ex. MIB II)
- WISI HEADEND-MIB SCTE HMS inside plant MIBs

Up to 10 basic units OV 50 A can be controlled

Delivery as set consisting of controller unit, cable, adaptor A-Sub - RJ 11

Packing unit 1 piece, 3,9 dm³, 0,42kg

OV 52



WISI COMMANDER remote control interface

- Control and configure up to 10 TOPLINE HEADEND unitd be means of coding switches
- RS 232 crossed serial cable for direct connection
- RS 485 interface to internal communications bus (9.600 bps)
- Automatic disconnect (timeout) to prevent unwanted connection cost
- Integrated phone book
- Password protection
- Customizable graphical user interface

Supports

- analog and digital modems (Hayes)
- GSM mobile phones
- pulse and tone dialing
- direct RS 232 connection

Delivery as set consisting of Controller unit plus software (CD)

Packing unit 1 piece, 3,9 dm³, 0,42kg

OV 62 A

Demodulator, standard B/G

This optionally available demodulator can be mounted inside the OV 45A and OV 45D channel converters. It demodulates RF signals of the B/G standard. The resulting A/V signal is available on the decoder socket on top of the OV 45A or D module. OV 62A can be installed by the customer.

OV 62 D

A/V Demodulator module standard D/K

This optionally available demodulator can be mounted inside the OV 45A and OV 45D channel converters. It demodulates RF signals of the D/K standard. The resulting A/V signal is available on the decoder socket on top of the OV 45A or D module. OV 62D can be installed by the customer.



TOPLINE HEADEND accessories

OV 65

NICAM module

For use in OV 76 A / OV 77 A and OV 76 E / OV 77 E

NICAM modes off, mono, auto, dual, stereo

OV 66

A/V interface

For use in OV 76 A / OV 77 A and OV 76 E / OV 77 E

Input, output A/V signal

OV 67

ASI interface

For use in OV 76 A and OV 77 A

ASI output LVTTTL

Data format DVB A010 ASI-C EN 50083-9

Bitrate 270 Mb/s

ASI mode burst

Packet framing 188/204 byte per packet

Signal level 800 mVpp / 75 ohms

Deterministic jitter 10 %

OV 97



Cover

for OV 50 A steel, white lacquered

lockable

Packing unit 1 piece, 25 dm³, 2.5 kg

OV 98 A



Mounting plate

Mounting plate for up to 3 TOPLINE HEADEND modules

Power supply 13 VDC / 3 A included

Packing unit 1 piece, bag 1.3 dm³ 1.2 kg

OSxxx



DVB IP Gateway

- Modular platform for DVB-MPEG Video streaming
- Up to 6 DVB frontend modules
- Support for DVB-S, DVB-S2, DVB-C, DVB-T, DVB-ASI and DVB encoder
- MPTS/SPTS re-multiplexing and GigE aggregation
- 6 CI slots (support professional CAMs) for scrambled signal sources
- Multiple service CAM support
- MPEG-TS over UDP protocol
- Separate Ethernet port (10/100 Mb/s) for management interface
- Configuration via web interface
- Contribution- and IPTV applications

Streamer module

- SPTS mode
- up to 32 different SPTS per signal path
 - Total bitrate of up to 90 Mbit/s per streamer
 - each SPTS is synthesized from single components of the incoming TS e.g. video, audio, Teletext, data
 - dynamic creation of PAT, PMT, SDT
 - dynamic creation of SAP/SDP (multicast)

Output GbE

Protocol	Ethernet
Transfer rate	1000 Mb/s
Duplex mode	full
IP version	4
Streaming protocol	MPEG-TS over UDP
TS packet number	7

Standard compliance

ISO 639	Code for the representation of names of languages
ISO/IEC 13818-1	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio informations - systems
IETF RFC 791	IPv4
IETF RFC 768	User Datagram Protocol (UDP)
IETF RFC 793	Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)
IETF RFC 1065	Structure and identification of management information for TCP/IP-based Internets. SNMP v1
IETF RFC 1066	Management information base for network management of TCP/IP-based Internets. SNMP v1
IETF RFC 1067 A	Simple Network Protocol. SNMP v1
IETF RFC 1901	Introduction to community-based SNMP v2
IETF RFC 1908	Co-existence between version 1 and 2 of the Internet standard network management framework
IETF RFC 2615	Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HPPT / 1.1)
ETSI EN 300421	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for 11/12 GHz satellite services.
ETSI EN 300429	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); framing structure, channel coding and modulation for cable systems
ETSI EN 300468	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems.

STREAMLINE

OSxxx



DVB IP Gateway

ETSI EN 300744

Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital terrestrial television

General data

Connectors

RF-input / output	F-type
ASI-input	BNC
AV-input	BNC -/Cinch
IP-streaming	SFP
Management/Control	RJ45
Power supply	180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Housing	19" 1RU
Operating temperature	0°C...+50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
Packing unit	1 piece, 43dm ³ , 6.2kg
Accessory	SFP adaptor FCLF-8521-3 www.finisar.com



OT 32



Dual DVB Scrambler

- Stand alone Scrambler for DVB Transport Stream signals
- Scrambling to selected programs or transport stream (SPTS/MPTS)
- Injecting of ECM and EMM from the CAS system into the Transport Stream
- Corrected PCR-jitter caused by injecting the EMM/ECM datas
- Compliant with DVB standard CAS systems
- Compliant with DVB Simulcrypt, supporting up to 4 CAS
- Effective input data rate 1-70 Mbps
- Packet length 188 and 204 supported
- Injection of EMM/ECM data through Ethernet
- Common scrambling algorithm used
- Generation of scrambling Control Word (CW)
- Managing of PSI/SI information related to CA
- TCP and UDP protocols supported
- Configuration via web interface and command line over TCP/IP
- SNMPv2c network management

ASI - receiver (input)

Data format	DVB A010 ASI-C, EN50083-0
Packet framing	188 / 204 byte per packet
Bitrate	270 Mbits/s
ASI mode	Burst or continuous
Signal level	200 mV (p-p)
Max. signal level	800 mV (p-p)

ASI - transmitter (output)

Data format	DVB A010 ASI-C, EN50083-0
Packet framing	188 / 204 byte per packet
Bitrate	270 Mbps
ASI mode	Burst or continuous
Signal level	800 mV (p-p)
Deterministic jitter	10 %
Random jitter	8 %

Control

Interface	100Base-T Ethernet
User interface 1	Web-based
User interface 2	Command line
Monitoring and Alarm	SNMPv2c

Applicable standards

ETSI TR 102 035, ETSI TR 101 197, ETSI TR 103 197,

Signaling

1xpower LED green
2xoperating led green
2xalarm led red

General data

Connectors	ASI	BNC
Control	Ethernet	
Power supply	100-240 VAC	
Power consumption	13 W	
Operating temperature	5°C...+45°C	
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C	
Packing unit	1 piece, 43dm ³ , 6.2kg	

STREAMLINE

OTxxx



Transport Stream multiplexer

- Integrated 6 in 1 (8 in 1) static multiplexer
- Variable front end featuring
- Integrated receiver modules for DVB-S, DVB-S2, DVB-T
- Integrated AV to DVB encoders
- Simulcrypt compliant ASI loop/input for external scrambler
- 4 CI slots (support professional CAMs) for scrambled signal sources
- Integrated QAM or COFDM modulator
- IP interface for configuration, monitoring and analysis

Transport Stream re-multiplexer

Number of inputs		8
Number of PID filters		254 / input
Number of PID re-mappers		128 / input
Data rate	Tuning steps	8 bit/s
	Accuracy	< 1 x 10 ⁻⁴
Tables handled		PAT, PMT, SDT, NIT
PAT repetition time		40 - 500 ms
Overflow indicator		front panel LED
QAM modulator		
Output frequency range		45-862 MHz
Output frequency steps		500 kHz
Output frequency stability		±30 kHz
Output level	single QAM	99-89 dBμV
	dual QAM	96-86 dBμV
Output level steps		1 dB
Output level stability		±1 dB
Modulation		16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM
Symbol rate		1,0-7,499 MS/s
Filtering		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$
Roll-off		15 %
FEC outer code		RS (204; 188,8)
Spectral inversion		normal / inverted
MER		>42 dB
S/N		>44 dB
Shoulder attenuation		>56 dB
Interleaving		Conv; I=12
Spurious emissions	inside TV-channels	>56 dB
	outside TV-channels	>50 dB
Test point front panel		-20 dB
General data		
Power supply		180-265 VAC; 50/60 Hz
Housing		19" / 1 RU
Operating temperature		0°C...+50°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C





STREAMLINE front end modules

ASI in/out, ASI dual in



ASI module

Data format	DVB A010 ASI-C EN50083-9
Bit rate	270 Mb/s
ASI mode	Burst / continuous
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet
Sensitivity	200 mV (p-p)
Max. signal level	880 mV (p-p)
Input return loss	> 17 dB (27-270 MHz)
Lock indicator	Front panel LED
LVTTTL output	
Data format	DVB-SPI (LVTTTL), EN50083-9
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet
ASI transmitter	
LVTTTL input	
Data format	DVB-SPI (LVTTTL), EN50083-9
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte pro Packet
ASI output	
Data format	DVB >A010 ASI-C, EN50083-9
Packet framing	188 / 204 Byte per packet
Bit rate	270 Mb/s
ASI mode	Burst
Signal level	800 mV (p-p)

STREAMLINE front end modules



Audio-, Video TS encoder

Video - input	
Input format	Composite PAL
Input level	1 Vpp
Gain control	autom gain clamped control
Input anti aliasing filter	Notch / Comb
Encoding standard	MPEG 2 ISO/IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:2)
Bit rate	6 Mb/s
Supported resolutions	Full D1, 3/4 D1, 2/3 D1 1/2 D1, SIF, QSIF
Picture size	horizontal up to 720 pixel / 32 pixel steps
	vertical up to 576 pixel / 32 pixel steps
Picture encoding type	I,P,B
GOP structure	IIIIIIII,IPPPPPPPP IBPBPBPBP, IBBPBBPBB
Audio - input	
Input format	Analog (left, right) 83-9
Input level	500 mVeff / 600 Ohm
Sampling frequency	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
Emphasis	50 / 75µs / CCITT J.17
Encoding standard	MPEG 1 L1/2 ISO/ IEC 13818-3
Bit rate	up to 448 kbit/s
Lock indicator	front panel LED
Transport Stream output	
Transport Stream	MPEG 2
System multiplexing	ISO/IEC 13818-1
Tables	PAT and PMT
System bit rate	27 Mb/s
Operation mode	CBR, VBR

DVB-C front end

Input frequency range	47-862 MHz
Input frequency steps	250 kHz
Input level range	45-75 dBµV
Spectral inversion	on, off
Modulation	16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM
Symbol rate	1,75-7,125 MS/s
Lock indicator	front panel LED



STREAMLINE front end modules

DVB-S / DVB-S dual front end

Input frequency range	950-2150 MHz
Input frequency steps	1 MHz
IF frequency /IF bandwidth	none (Zero-IF)
Input level range	47-70 dB μ V
AFC	\pm 5 MHz
Modulation	QPSK
Symbol rate	2-45 MS/s
Filtering	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$
Roll-off	35%
FEC inner code	Conv; K=7; R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 6/7, 7/8, 8/9
FEC outer code	RS (204; 188,8)
Spectral inversion	C-/Ku band
Interleaving	Conv; l=12
Lock indicator	front panel LED

DVB-S2 front end

Input frequency range	950-2150 MHz
Input frequency steps	1 MHz
IF frequency/IF bandwidth	none (Zero-IF)
Input level range	47-70 dB μ V
AFC	\pm 10 MHz
Modulation	QPSK, 8PSK
Symbol rate	10-30 MS/s
Filtering	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$
Roll-Off	20% / 25% / 35%
FEC inner code	LDPC R=1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, 9/10
FEC outer code	BCH
Spectral inversion	C-/Ku band
Data format	EN302307
Bit rate	56 Mbit max.
Lock indicator	front panel LED



STREAMLINE front end modules

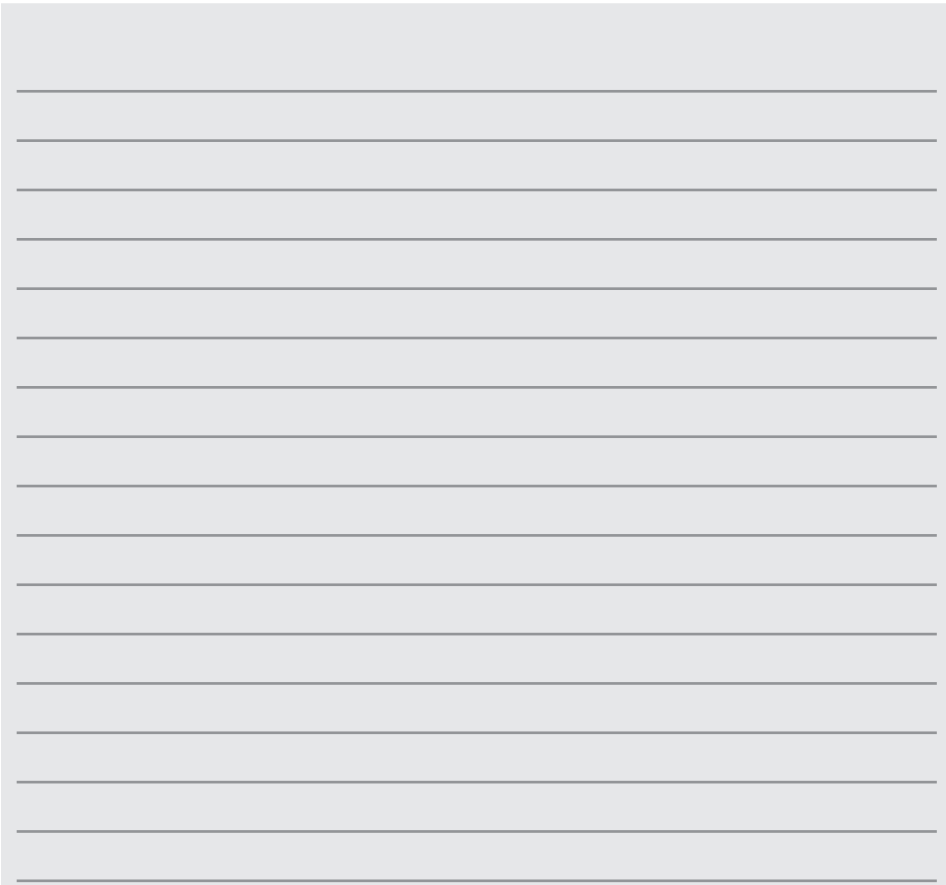


DVB-T front end

Input frequency range		146-858 MHz
Input frequency steps		250 kHz
Input frequency offset	8 MHz	$\pm 166,67$ kHz
	7 MHz	$\pm 125,00$ kHz
Input level range		40-90 dB μ V
If bandwidth		7 / 8 MHz
Modulation		QPSK, 16, 64 QAM
COFDM		2k-FFT, 8k-FFT
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Lock indicator		front panel LED

IP module

Ethernet input		
Interface		10/100 Base (RJ45)
Frame Format		Ethernet II
Rate		10/100 Mbps autosensting
Protocol		UDP/ARP/ICMP (ping), IGMPv2
Ethernet transmitting		Unicast, Multicast



STREAMLINE front end modules

SDI front end



Video input

Input format	SDI SMPTE 159M-C 270 Mbit/s 625Z with embedded audio SMPTE 272 M-A
Input level	200 mVpp without equalizer
Input impedance	75 Ω
Encoder	
Encoding standard	MPEG 2 ISO/IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:0)
Bit rate	1.5...9 Mbit/s
Supported resolution	Full D1
Picture encoding type	I,P,B
GOP structure	IIIIIII, IPPPPPPPPP IBPBPBPBP, IBBPBBPBB

Audio input

Input format	Analog (left, right) or digital (SDI with embedded audio)
Input level	0 dBm / 600 Ω
Encoder	
Encoding standard	MPEG1 L1/2 ISO/IEC 13818-3
Bit rate	up to 192 kbit/s
Emphasis	none
Mode	Stereo, joint stereo, dual, single
Sampling frequency	48 kHz
Transport Stream	MPEG 2
Elementary streams	Video, Audio
System multiplexing	ISO/IEC 13818-1
Tables	PAT and PMT
Bit rate	1.6875...13.5 Mbit/s
Operation mode	CBR, VBR

STREAMLINE ordering informations



Ordering information OSxxxx

-----Key code -----
 OS x x x x x x x
 Inputs 1----- -6
 output 7

Input	Output
0 = n.u.	6 = 3 OSDS
1 = DVB-S (single)	7 = 3xOSDS+2xOSCI
2 = DVB-S (dual)	8 = 3xOSDS+4xOSCI
3 = DVB-S2 (single)	9 = 3xOSDS+6xOSCI
4 = DVB-T (single)	OSDS = OS-DualStreamer
5 = DVB-C (single)	OSCI = OS-CI modules
6 = AV-MPEG2 Encoder single	
7 = ASI In/Out (single)	
8 = ASI Input (single)	
9 = Ethernet Input (single)	
A = SDI-MPEG2-Encoder (single)	

Ordering information OTxxxx

-----Key code -----
 OT x x x x x x x
 Inputs 1----- -6
 output 7

Input	Output
0 = n.u.	0 = QAM without CI
1 = DVB-S (single)	1 = COFDM without CI
2 = DVB-S (dual)	2 = QAM with 2 CI
3 = DVB-S2 (single)	3 = COFDM with 2 CI
4 = DVB-T (single)	4 = QAM with 4 CI
5 = DVB-C (single)	5 = COFDM with 4 CI
6 = AV-MPEG2 Encoder single	6 = Dual QAM with 2CI (no Remux)
7 = ASI In/Out (single)	8 = Dual QAM with 4CI (noRemux)
8 = ASI Input (single)	A = Dual QAM without CI noRemux
9 = Ethernet Input (single)	
A = SDI-MPEG2-Encoder (single)	





Notes

A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.



supplies

Amplifiers, Power supplies

Multiband amplifiers for VHF-UHF, FM	154	VALUE LINE programmable distribution amplifiers	164
Splitband amplifiers	155	VALUE LINE accessories for programmable amplifiers	165
Splitband amplifiers	155	VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch	166
MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers	157	COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers	173
MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifier 6 outputs	159	COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers	173
HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type	160	COMPACT LINE accessories	175
HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers E type	163	COMPACT LINE VX 58xxxx	176
		Power supplies	177



Multiband amplifiers for VHF-UHF, FM

F-connectors, 75 ohm
EMC acc. to CE

VS 80 A



Type	VS 80 A Multiband amplifier / Splitband
Frequency range input 1	VHF I / FM; 47-108 MHz
Frequency range input 2	VHF III 174-230 MHz
Frequency range input 3	UHF 1; 470-862 MHz
Frequency range input 4	UHF 2; 470-862 MHz
Frequency range input 5	-
Channel input 1	-
Channel input 2	-
Channel input 3	-
Channel input 4	-
Channel input 5	-
Gain input 1	38 dB, T-18
Gain input 2	37 dB, T-18
Gain input 3	42 dB, T-18
Gain input 4/5	42 dB, T-18
1 test output	-20 dB
Output level (60 dB IMR)	119 dB μ V
Noise figure	-
Operating voltage	230 VAC
Power consumption	3.5 W
Operating temperature	0°C...+55°C
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.35 dm ³ , 0.85 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces, 20 dm ³ , 8.7 kg

Splitband amplifiers



VS 93 B



2,4 GHz splitband amplifier

Inputs	1 x TERR+SAT	1 x TERR
Frequency range	TERR SAT	87-862 MHz 950-2400 MHz
Gain	TERR SAT	13-18 dB 27-35 dB
Attenuator	TERR SAT	0-18 dB 0-18 dB
Equalizer	TERR SAT	5 dB (Fix) 0/8 dB + 8 dB fix
Return loss	TERR SAT	12 dB (min) 8 dB (min)
Output level	3. Ord. 60 dB IMA	TERR 109 dB μ V
	3. Ord. 35 dB IMA	SAT 115 dB μ V
	CENELEC 42 ch	94 dB μ V
Passive return path		
Frequency range		5-65 MHz
Return loss		12 dB min.
Thru loss		3 dB max.
Terrestrial passive input		
Frequency range		5-862 MHz
Return loss		12 dB min.
Thru loss		2,5 dB max.
LNC remote feed voltage		18 VDC / 300 mA
General		
Power supply		230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption		4 W
Connectors		F
Operating temperature		-20°C...+50°C
Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
Max.humidity, non condensing		95%
Dimensions		145x120x38 mm
EMC		CE
Packing unit	1 piece	3.4 dm ³ , 1.05 kg



Splitband amplifiers

VS 94



Splitband amplifier

Inputs	TERR	2x SAT
Frequency range	47-862 MHz	950-2150 MHz
Gain	-7 dB	25-32 dB
Equalization, switchable	-	0/6 dB
Output level, max. 2nd ord.	-	117 dBμV
Output level, max. 3rd ord.	-	120 dBμV
Noise figure	-	≤6 dB
Operating voltage		230 VAC
Power consumption, max.		12,5 W
LNC remote power supply	14 VDC	500 mA
Dimensions		177x122x40 mm
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece	3.4dm ³ , 1.2 kg

VS 95



Splitband amplifier

Inputs	2x TERR +	SAT
Frequency range	47-862 MHz	950-2150 MHz
Gain	23-29 dB	25-32 dB
Equalization, switchable	0/5 dB	0/6 dB
Output level, max. 2nd ord.	106 dBμV	117 dBμV
Output level, max. 3rd ord.	118 dBμV	120 dBμV
Noise figure	≤6 dB	≤6 dB
Operating voltage		230 VAC
Power consumption, max.		9 W
Dimensions		177x122x40 mm
EMC		CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece	3.4 dm ³ , 1.2 kg



MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers



VX 81 / VX 82 active return path
 VX 86 / VX 87 passive return path
 - Adjustable level and equalizer
 - Lightning protection on input
 - Wall mounting
 *Active/passive jumper

VX 81



VX 81 P



VX 82



Type	VX 81 In-house distribution amplifier	VX 81 P In-house distribution amplifier	VX 82 In-house distribution amplifier
Frequency range US/DS	5-65/ 87-862 MHz	5-65/ 87-862 MHz	5-65/ 87-862 MHz
Gain DS	18-21 dB	18-21 dB	28-31 dB
Attenuator	0-18 dB	0-18 dB	0-18 dB
Equalizer	3-18 dB	3-18 dB	3-18 dB
Output level DS CENELEC, flat	96 dB μ V	96 dB μ V	96 dB μ V
Output level DS CENELEC, 6 dB slope	98.5 dB μ V	98.5 dB μ V	98.5 dB μ V
Output level DS EN50083-5/3.Ord	114 dB μ V	114 dB μ V	114 dB μ V
Noise figure	< 8 dB	-	< 8 dB
Return path amplifier US	20 (-2)* dB	-2 dB	28 (-2)* dB
Attenuator US	0-12 dB	-	0-12 dB
Output level US EN50083-5/3.Ord	112 dB μ V	-	112 dB μ V
RF inputs and outputs	F-type	F-type	F-type
Operating voltage	230 VAC 50/60 Hz	230 VAC 50/60 Hz	230 VAC 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	3.5 W	3.5 W	3.5 W
Operating temperature	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C
Dimensions	163x90x47 mm	163x90x47 mm	163x90x47 mm
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.4 dm ³ , 0.8 kg	1 piece, 1.4 dm ³ , 0.8 kg	1 piece, 1.4 dm ³ , 0.8 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces, 17.5 dm ³ , 8.5 kg	10 pieces, 17.5 dm ³ , 8.5 kg	10 pieces, 17.5 dm ³ , 8.5 kg
Legend	DS=Down Stream; US=Up Stream	DS=Down Stream; US=Up Stream	



MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers

VX 81 / VX 82 active return path
 VX 86 / VX 87 passive return path
 - Adjustable level and equalizer
 - Lightning protection on input
 - Wall mounting
 *Active/passive jumper

VX 86



VX 87



Type	VX 86 In-house distribution amplifier	VX 87 In-house distribution amplifier
Frequency range US/DS	5-30/ 47-862 MHz	5-30/47-862 MHz
Gain DS	18-21 dB	28-31 dB
Attenuator	0-18 dB	0-18 dB
Equalizer	3-18 dB	3-18 dB
Output level DS CENELEC, flat	96 dB μ V	96 dB μ V
Output level DS CENELEC, 6 dB slope	98.5 dB μ V	98.5 dB μ V
Output level DS EN50083-5/3.Ord	114 dB μ V	114 dB μ V
Noise figure	< 8 dB	< 8 dB
Return path amplifier US	-2 dB	-2 dB
Attenuator US	-	-
Output level US EN50083-5/3.Ord	-	-
RF inputs and outputs	F-type	F-type
Operating voltage	230 VAC 50/60 Hz	230 VAC 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	3.5 W	3.5 W
Operating temperature	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C
Dimensions	163x90x47 mm	163x90x47 mm
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.4 dm ³ , 0.8 kg	1 piece, 1.4 dm ³ , 0.8 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces, 17.5 dm ³ , 8.5 kg	10 pieces, 17.5 dm ³ , 8.5 kg
Legend		

MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifier 6 outputs



VX 67 A



Type	VX 67 A In-house distribution amplifier, 6 outputs
Frequency range US/DS	5-65/ 87-862 MHz
Gain DS	8-11 dB /port 1-6
Attenuator	0-18 dB
Equalizer	3-18 dB
Output level CENELEC	80 dB μ V
Output level 3rd order@60 dB IMR	96 dB μ V
Output level 2nd order@60 dB IMR	86 dB μ V
Noise figure	typ 8 dB min. slope
Return path amplifier	passive
Attenuation	< 2 dB
RF inputs and outputs	F-male
Operating voltage	230 VAC 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	< 3 W
Operating temperature	-20°C...+55°C
Dimensions	165x105x45 mm
EMC	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.3 dm ³ , 0.8 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces, 17.5dm ³ , 8.5 kg



HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type

VX 43 B



In-house distribution amplifier

Downstream

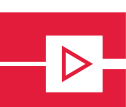
Frequency range		87-862 MHz	
Downstream only	via jumper	47-862 MHz	
Gain		20 dB	
Return loss		≥ 14 dB	
Attenuator	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB	
	Jumper	0/5 dB	
Equalizer	1.5 dB steps rotary switch	0-22.5 dB	
Interstage	Equalizer	Jumper	0/6 dB
	Attenuator	Jumper	-
Output level	CENELEC 42 6 dB slope	107 dB μ V	
CSO, CTB		≥ 60 dB	
Test points		-20 dB	

Upstream

Frequency range		5-65 MHz
Gain		15-18 dB
Attenuator	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/10 dB
Output level	EN 50083-5 2nd order	106 dB μ V
	EN 50083-5 3rd order	118 dB μ V

General

Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	< 4,5 W
Connectors	F
Operating temperature	-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
Dimensions	163x90x47 mm
EMC	CE, class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.4dm ³ , 0.8 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces, 17.5dm ³ , 8.5 kg



HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type



VX 44 B



In-house distribution amplifier

Downstream			
Frequency range			87-862 MHz
Downstream only	via jumper		47-862 MHz
Gain			28 dB
Return loss			≥ 14 dB
Attenuator		1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
		Jumper	0/5 dB
Equalizer		1.5 dB steps rotary switch	0-22.5 dB
	Interstage	Equalizer	Jumper
Attenuator		Jumper	-
Output level		CENELEC 42 6 dB slope	107 dB μ V
CSO, CTB			≥ 60 dB
Test points			-20 dB
Upstream			
Frequency range			5-65 MHz
Gain			19-22 dB
Attenuator		1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
		Jumper	0/10 dB
Output level		EN 50083-5 2nd order	106 dB μ V
		EN 50083-5 3rd order	118 dB μ V
General			
Operating voltage			230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption			< 4,5 W
Connectors			F
Operating temperature			-20°C...+55°C
Storage temperature			-25°C...+75°C
Dimensions			163x90x47 mm
EMC			CE, class A
Packing unit			1 piece, 1,4dm ³ , 0,8 kg
Shipping package			10 pieces, 17.5dm ³ , 8.5 kg



HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type

VX 45 B



In-house distribution amplifier

Downstream

Frequency range		87-862 MHz
Downstream only	via jumper	47-862 MHz
Gain		36 dB
Return loss		≥ 14 dB
Attenuator	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/5 dB

Equalizer	1.5 dB steps rotary switch	0-22.5 dB
------------------	----------------------------	-----------

Interstage	Equalizer	Jumper	0/6 dB
	Attenuator	Jumper	0/6 dB

Output level	CENELEC 42 6 dB slope	107 dB μ V
---------------------	--------------------------	----------------

CSO, CTB		≥ 60 dB
-----------------	--	---------

Test points		-20 dB
--------------------	--	--------

Upstream

Frequency range		5-65 MHz
------------------------	--	----------

Gain		27-30 dB
-------------	--	----------

Attenuator	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/10 dB

Output level	EN 50083-5 2nd order	106 dB μ V
	EN 50083-5 3rd order	118 dB μ V

General

Operating voltage		230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
--------------------------	--	----------------------

Power consumption		< 4,5 W
--------------------------	--	---------

Connectors		F
-------------------	--	---

Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
------------------------------	--	---------------

Storage temperature		-25°C...+75°C
----------------------------	--	---------------

Dimensions		163x90x47 mm
-------------------	--	--------------

EMC		CE, class A
------------	--	-------------

Packing unit		1 piece, 1.4 dm ³ , 0.8 kg
---------------------	--	--

Shipping package		10 pieces, 17,5dm ³ , 8.5 kg
-------------------------	--	--



HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers E type



VX 45 E



In-house distribution amplifier

Downstream

Frequency range 47-862 MHz

Gain 36 dB

Attenuator 1 dB steps rotary switch 0-15 dB

Jumper 0/5 dB

Equalizer 1.5 dB steps rotary switch 0-22.5 dB

Interstage Equalizer Jumper 0/6 dB

Attenuator Jumper 0/6 dB

Output level CENELEC 42 107 dB μ V
6 dB slope

CSO, CTB ≥ 60 dB

Test points -20 dB

General data

Operating voltage 230 VAC,
50/60 Hz

Power consumption < 5 W

Connectors F

Operating temperature -20°C...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

Dimensions 163x90x47 mm

EMC CE, class A



VALUE LINE programmable distribution amplifiers

- CATV-amplifier with high output level
- Protection class IP 66
- All adjustments(gain, slope etc.) programmable with handset OK 41 A or HMS transponder VT 24
- Return path module active/passive
- 2way splitter plugable

VX 24



VX 25



Type	VX 24 In-house distribution amplifier local powered	VX 25 In-house distribution amplifier remote powered
Frequency range	47/85-862 MHz	47/85-862 MHz
Gain	36 dB	36 dB
Output level CENELEC, flat	109 dB μ V	109 dB μ V
- CSO/CTB	$\geq 64/\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 64/\geq 60$ dB
Output level CENELEC, 7 dB slope	112 dB μ V,	112 dB μ V
- CSO/CTB	$\geq 63/\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 63/\geq 60$ dB
Attenuator	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps
Equalizer	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps
Interstage Attenuator	0 / 5 dB	0 / 5 dB
- Equalizer*	0 / 7 dB (6 dB on request)	0 / 7 dB (6 dB on request)
Noise figure	< 7 dB	< 7 dB
Test socket	-20 dB	-20 dB
Operating voltage	180-265 VAC / 50/60 Hz	27-65 VAC
Power consumption	< 13 W	< 13 W
Connectors Input Output	PG 11	PG 11
Remote power current	Input <6 A; output <3 A	Input < 6 A; output < 3 A
Ambient temperature	-20 °C...+55 °C	-20 °C...+55 °C
Dimensions (WxDxH)	236x145x90 mm	236x145x90 mm
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 11.3 dm ³ , 2.0 kg	1 piece, 11.3 dm ³ , 2.0 kg

VALUE LINE accessories for programmable amplifiers



VX 27 A	Return path module active		
	Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	5-30/65 MHz
	Gain	30 dB	ICS 0 / 8 / >45 dB
	Attenuator/Equalizer	0-30 dB / 0-10 dB	
	Output level	2nd / 3rd ord.	114 dB μ V
VX 27 A 1200	Return path module active with ingress filter		
	Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	18-30/65 MHz
	Gain	30 dB	ICS 0 / 8 / >45 dB
	Attenuator/Equalizer	0-30 dB/0-10 dB	
	Output level	2nd/3rd order	114 dB μ V
XE 20 A 0300	Diplex filter		
	Frequency	30/47 MHz	
XE 20 A 0650	Diplex filter		
	Frequency	65/85 MHz	
XE 51	Equalizer module 862 MHz		
	Side loss	3/9 dB	
XE 51 6000	Equalizer module 606 MHz		
	Side loss	3/9 dB	
XE 52	Equalizer module 862 MHz		
	Side loss	12/18 dB	
XE 52 6000	Equalizer module 606 MHz		
	Side loss	12/18 dB	
XE 57	Cable compensator		
	Attenuation	6/9 dB	
XM 25 0082	Tap plugable		
	Thru loss	2/8 dB	
XM 25 0131	Tap plugable		
	Thru loss	1/13 dB	
ZG 01	Adapter PG11 - 5/8"		



VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch

VX 26 / 29 3227



Distribution amplifier

- CATV amplifier high output level
- Protection class IP 54
- all setting via rotary switches (stepwise)
- Return path passive/ active
- Lightning protection RF connectors /Power supply

Down-Stream

Frequency range	47/85-862 MHz		
Gain	32 dB		
Output level	CENELEC 42 ch	flat 6 dB slope	111 dB μ V 114 dB μ V
CSO, CTB	≥ 65 dB, ≥ 60 dB		
Noise figure	≤ 6 dB		

Input

Attenuator	rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB
Equalizer	rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB	0-22.5 dB
Interstage attenuation	Jumper	0/5 dB
Interstage slope	Jumper	0/6 dB
Cable simulation	Jumper	0/5 dB
Number of outputs	2	
Test point	input output	-20 dB
Splitter	4 dB	

Up-Stream

Frequency range	5-65 MHz	
Gain	27 dB	
Noise figure	≤ 6 dB	
Output level	2nd order	typ. 109 dB μ V
	3rd order	typ. 115 dB μ V
	Max load 1 TS 140	120 dB μ V
Attenuator	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB
Attenuator	Jumper	0/5 dB
Equalizer	Jumper	0/3/6/9 dB

General data

Operating voltage	VX 26...	180-265 VAC / 50,60 Hz
	VX 29...	27-65 VAC / 50, 60 Hz
Power supply	typ. 19 W	
Connectors	VX 26...	F
	VX 29...	PG 11/F
Remote feed voltage	Input	<7 A
	Output	3 A
Operation indicator	LEG green	
Operating temperature	-20°C...+55°C	
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C	
EMC	CE, Class A	



VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch



VX 26 / 29 4032



Distribution amplifier

- CATV amplifier high output level
- Protection class IP 54
- all setting via rotary switches (stepwise)
- Return path passive/ active
- Lightning protection RF connectors /Power supply

Down-Stream

Frequency range 47/85-862 MHz

Gain 40 dB

Output level CENELEC flat 111 dB μ V
42 ch 6 dB slope 114 dB μ V

CSO, CTB ≥ 65 dB, ≥ 60 dB

Noise figure ≤ 6 dB

Input

Attenuator rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB 0-15 dB

Equalizer rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB 0-22.5 dB

Interstage attenuation Jumper 0/5 dB

Interstage slope Jumper 0/6 dB

Cable simulation Jumper 0/5 dB

Number of outputs 2

Test point input output -20 dB

Splitter 4 dB

Up-Stream

Frequency range 5-65 MHz

Gain 32 dB

Noise figure ≤ 6 dB

Output level 2nd order typ. 109 dB μ V

3rd order typ. 115 dB μ V

Max load 1 TS 140 120 dB μ V

Attenuator Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB 0-15 dB

Attenuator Jumper 0/5 dB

Equalizer Jumper 0/3/6/9 dB

General data

Operating voltage VX 26... 180-265 VAC / 50,60 Hz

VX 29... 27-65 VAC / 50, 60 Hz

Power supply typ. 19 W

Connectors VX 26... F

VX 29... PG 11

Remote feed voltage Input <7 A
Output 3 A

Operation indicator LEG green

Operating temperature -20°C...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

EMC CE, Class A



VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch

VX 26 H



Local feed distribution amplifiers F glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

Downstream

Frequency range 85-1002 MHz

Gain single output 41 dB

Output level CENELEC 42 ch flat 111 dB μ V
6 dB slope 114 dB μ V

CSO, CTB ≥ 60 dB

Noise figure up to 600 MHz ≤ 6 dB

up to 862 MHz ≤ 8 dB

Attenuator Rotary switch 0-15 dB
16 steps per 1 dB

Equalizer Rotary switch 0-22.5 dB
16 steps per 1.5 dB

Interstage equalizer (Jumper) 0 / 6 / 12 dB

Interstage attenuator (Jumper) 0 / 5 dB

HF output test socket directional coupler -20 dB

Input test point resistive test point -20 dB

Upstream

Frequency range 5-65 MHz

Gain active/ passive 24 dB ± 0.5 dB / -4 dB

Noise figure ≤ 6 dB

Output level EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order typ. 112 dB μ V

Attenuator input/output Rotary switch 0-15 dB
16 steps per 1 dB

Interstage attenuator (Jumper) 0/5 dB

Interstage equalizer (Jumper) 0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB

Operating voltage 180-265 VAC;
50/60 Hz

Power consumption typ. 18 W

Connectors F glands

EMC CE, Class A



VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch



VX 26 L



Local feed distribution amplifiers F glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

Downstream

Frequency range	85-1002 MHz		
Gain single output	32 dB		
Output level	CENELEC 42 ch	flat 6 dB slope	111 dB μ V 114 dB μ V
CSO, CTB	≥ 60 dB		
Noise figure		up to 600 MHz	≤ 6 dB
		up to 862 MHz	≤ 8 dB
Attenuator		Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB
Equalizer		Rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB	0-22.5 dB
Interstage equalizer		(Jumper)	0 / 6 / 12 dB
Interstage attenuator		(Jumper)	0 / 5 dB
HF output test socket		directional coupler	-20 dB
Input test point		resistive test point	-20 dB
Upstream			
Frequency range	5-65 MHz		
Gain		active/ passive	24 dB \pm 0.5 dB / -4 dB
Noise figure	≤ 6 dB		
Output level		EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order	typ. 112 dB μ V
Attenuator input/output		Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB
Interstage attenuator		(Jumper)	0/5 dB
Interstage equalizer		(Jumper)	0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB
Operating voltage	180-265 VAC; 50/60 Hz		
Power consumption	typ. 18 W		
Connectors	F glands		
EMC	CE, Class A		



VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch

VX 26 M



Distribution amplifier

- CATV amplifier high output level
- Protection class IP 54
- all setting via rotary switches (stepwise)
- Lightning protection RF connectors /Power supply

Down-Stream

Frequency range 47-862 MHz

Gain 36 dB

Output level CENELEC 42 ch flat 111 dB μ V
6 dB slope 114 dB μ V

CSO, CTB ≥ 60 dB

Noise figure ≤ 6 dB

Input

Attenuator rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB 0-22.5 dB

Equalizer rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB 0-22.5 dB

Interstage attenuation Jumper 0/6 dB

Interstage slope Jumper 0/6 dB

Return loss ≥ 18 dB

Test point input output -20 dB

General data

Operating voltage 180-265 VAC / 50,60 Hz

Power supply typ.<16 W

Connectors F

Operation indicator LEG green

Operating temperature -20°C...+55°C

Storage temperature -25°C...+75°C

EMC CE, Class A



VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch



VX 29 H



Local feed distribution amplifiers PG 11 glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

Downstream

Frequency range	85-1002 MHz		
Gain single output	41 dB		
Output level	CENELEC 42 ch	flat 6 dB slope	111 dB μ V 114 dB μ V
CSO, CTB	≥ 60 dB		
Noise figure	up to 600 MHz		≤ 6 dB
	up to 862 MHz		≤ 8 dB
Attenuator	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB	
Equalizer	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB	0-22.5 dB	
Interstage equalizer	(Jumper)	0 / 6 / 12 dB	
Interstage attenuator	(Jumper)	0 / 5 dB	
HF output test socket	directional co- upler	-20 dB	
Input test point	resistive test point	-20 dB	
Upstream			
Frequency range	5-65 MHz		
Gain	active/ passive	24 dB ± 0.5 dB / -4 dB	
Noise figure	≤ 6 dB		
Output level	EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order	typ. 112 dB μ V	
Attenuator input/output	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB	
Interstage attenuator	(Jumper)	0/5 dB	
Interstage equalizer	(Jumper)	0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB	
Operating voltage	27-65 VAC; 50/60 Hz		
Power consumption	typ. 18 W		
Power passing	per port	< 7 A	
Connectors	PG11 glands		
EMC	CE, Class A		



VX 29 L



Local feed distribution amplifiers PG 11 glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

Downstream

Frequency range 85-1002 MHz

Gain single output 32 dB

Output level CENELEC 42 ch flat 111 dB μ V
6 dB slope 114 dB μ V

CSO, CTB ≥ 60 dB

Noise figure up to 600 MHz ≤ 6 dB

up to 862 MHz ≤ 8 dB

Attenuator Rotary switch 0-15 dB
16 steps per 1 dB

Equalizer Rotary switch 0-22.5 dB
16 steps per 1.5 dB

Interstage equalizer (Jumper) 0 / 6 / 12 dB

Interstage attenuator (Jumper) 0 / 5 dB

HF output test socket directional coupler -20 dB

Input test point resistive test point -20 dB

Upstream

Frequency range 5-65 MHz

Gain active/passive 24 dB ± 0.5 dB / -4 dB

Noise figure ≤ 6 dB

Output level EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order typ. 112 dB μ V

Attenuator input/output Rotary switch 0-15 dB
16 steps per 1 dB

Interstage attenuator (Jumper) 0/5 dB

Interstage equalizer (Jumper) 0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB

Operating voltage 27-65 VAC;
50/60 Hz

Power consumption typ. 18 W

Power passing per port < 7 A

Connectors PG11 glands

EMC CE, Class A



COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers



- One active output (2 with pluggable splitter XM..)
- High gain / High output level
- All settings via handset OK41
- NMS interface for HMS transponder VT51
- On board return amplifier
- Remote and local powered versions
- AGC / ALSC interface for VX58
- *Depending on diplex filter
- ** Gain for full range ALSC with VX 58

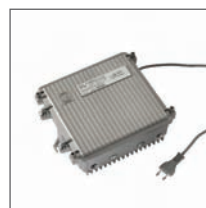
VX 52



VX 53



VX 54



VX 55



Type	VX 52 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 53 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 54 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 55 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier
Down Stream Frequency range	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*
Gain	40 (36**) dB	40 (36**) dB	33 (29**) dB	33 (29**)dB
Noise figure	≤6.5 dB	≤6 dB	≤6 dB	≤6 dB
Attenuator / Equalizer	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB
Interstage attenuator	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB
Interstage slope	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB
Output level CENELEC, flat	1x 111 dBμV	1x 111 dBμV	1x 111 dBμV	1x 111 dBμV
Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope	1x 114 dBμV	1x 114 dBμV	1x 114 dBμV	1x 114 dBμV
Up Stream				
Frequency range	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*
Gain	30 dB	30 dB	30 dB	30 dB
Noise figure	≤8 dB	≤8 dB	≤8 dB	≤8 dB
Attenuator / Equalizer	0-30/0-10 dB	0-30/0-10 dB	0-30/0-10 dB	0-30/0-10 dB
Output level EN 50083-5,	116 dBμV	116 dBμV	116 dBμV	116 dBμV
ICS	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB
General				
Power supply	180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz		180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
		27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz		27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption with/without transpond-	typ. 20.5 W/ typ. 18W	typ. 20.5 W/ typ. 18W	typ. 20.5 W/ typ. 18W	typ. 20.5 W/ typ. 18W
Dimensions	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 19 dm ³ , 3.6 kg	1 piece, 19 dm ³ , 3.6 kg	1 piece, 19 dm ³ , 3.6 kg	1 piece, 19 dm ³ , 3.6 kg



COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers

- Two active outputs
- High gain / High output level
- All settings via handset OK41
- NMS interface for HMS transponder VT51
- On board return amplifier
- Remote and local powered versions
- AGC / ALSC interface for VX58
- *Depending on diplex filter
- ** Gain for full range ALSC with VX 58

VX 56












VX 57



Type	VX 56 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 57 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier
Down Stream		
Frequency range	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*
Gain	2 x 38 (34**) dB	2 x 38 (34**) dB
Noise figure	≤6.5 dB	≤6.5 dB
Attenuator / Equalizer	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB
Interstage attenuator	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB
Interstage slope	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB
Output level CENELEC, flat	2 x 111 dBμV	2 x 111 dBμV
Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope	2 x 114 dBμV	2 x 114 dBμV
Up Stream		
Frequency range	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*
Gain	26 dB	26 dB
Noise figure	≤11 dB	≤11 dB
Attenuator / Equalizer	0-26/0-10 dB	0-26/0-10 dB
Output level EN 50083-5,	116 dBμV	116 dBμV
ICS	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB
General		
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Power supply	180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz	27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption with/without transpond-	typ. 30 W/typ. 27.5 W	typ. 30 W/typ. 27.5 W
Dimensions	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm

COMPACT LINE accessories



	VT 51 A	HMS Transponder module	
		For use in VX 5... Compact Line amplifier and Fiber Nodes LR43/63	
		Hardware compliant with SCTE HMS PHY. layer HMS-005R9	
		Software compliant with SCTE HMS-MAX layer HMS-004R13	
		Update capability over HMS RF layer	
XE 04 0150		HP module	
		Frequency range	Return path (block) 5-15 MHz
		Attenuation ≥ 25 dB	
XE 04 0400		HP module	
		Frequency range	Return path (block) 5-34 MHz
		Attenuation ≥ 25 dB	
	XE 50 0300	Diplex filter	
		Frequency	30/47 MHz
	XE 50 0650	Diplex filter	
		Frequency	65/85 MHz
	XE 51	Equalizer module 862 MHz	
		Side loss	3/9 dB
	XE 51 6000	Equalizer module 606 MHz	
		Side loss	3/9 dB
	XE 52	Equalizer module 862 MHz	
		Side loss	12/18 dB
	XE 52 6000	Equalizer module 606 MHz	
		Side loss	12/18 dB
	XE 54	Ripple compensator	
		47-200 / 300-600 MHz	
		2 dB compensation in the frequency range	
	XE 57	Cable compensator	
		6/9 dB	



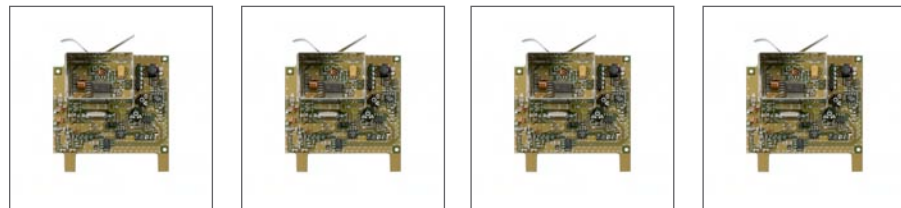
COMPACT LINE accessories

	XM 51	Splitter	Side loss	4/4 dB
	XM 53	Splitter	Side loss	8/2 dB
	XM 55	Tap	Side loss / Thru loss	13/1 dB
	XM 56	Tap	Side loss / Thru loss	18/1 dB

COMPACT LINE VX 58xxxx

- Operates as ALC (flat) in LR63 LR43 Fiber nodes
- Operates as ALSC (level and slope) with 1 or 2 pilots in all COMPACT LINE amplifiers
- Detect CW, AM, QAM carriers
- Advanced pilot failure routines
- Easy adjustment

VX 58 0407 VX 58 0607 VX 58 0703 VX 58 0855



Type	VX 58 0407 Pilot detector 287,25-407,25 MHz	VX 58 0607 Pilot detector 415,25-607,25 MHz	VX 58 0703 Pilot detector 615,25-703,25 MHz	VX 58 0855 Pilot detector 711,25-855,25 MHz
Pilot 1	110-140 MHz	110-140 MHz	110-140 MHz	110-140 MHz
Pilot 2	278-407 MHz	415-607 MHz	615-703 MHz	711-855 MHz
Control range	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB
	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB
	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB
	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB
Gain reduction	-4 dB for mid position	-4 dB for mid position	-4 dB for mid position	-4 dB for mid position



Notes

A large area for taking notes, consisting of a series of horizontal lines on a light gray background.



systems

Optical transceiving systems

FIBER LINE optical transmitters	180
FIBER LINE optical receivers	184
FIBER LINE optical nodes	185
FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes	188
Optical Receiver	192
MINI NODE optical node	193
MINI NODE accessory optical node	193
Micro receiver	194
Micro node	195
Optical accessories	196
ACCESS LINE	198



FIBER LINE optical transmitters

LT 53 S
LT 53 S 0400



DFB laser module

- Optical transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range 5-862 MHz
- Wavelength 1310 nm
- Remote control via OV52
- Monitoring via OV51S
- LASER CLASS 1

RF parameters

Input frequency range	5-862 MHz
Input level (42 channels)	88 dB μ V \pm 4 dB
Level adjustment	10 dB
C/N for 42 channels, opt., attenuation=6 dB	> 50 dB
CSO for 42 channels CENELEC	> 60 dB
CTB for 42 channels CENELEC	> 63 dB
Test socket	- 20 dB

Optical parameters

Laser type	uncooled isolated DFB laser
Wavelength	1310 nm \pm 20 nm
Optical output power	LT 53 S 2.5 mW (4 dBm) LT 53 S 0400 4 mW (6 dBm)
Connector	SC/APC

NMS functions

Monitoring	Laser bias
	Laser temperature
	Laser output power
	Level adjustment
	RF power at laser

Settings

	Laser	On / Off
	ALC	On / Off
	Level	0 - 10 dB

Alarms

	Optical power	< 3 mW
	Laser bias	> 90 mA
	Laser temperature	> 55 °C

Generals

Housing	Zinc die-cast
Connectors	RF F-type optical SC/APC, E 2000 on request!

Operating temperature	-10°C...+50°C
Dimensions	30x260x200 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 4.6 dm ³ , 2.2 kg



FIBER LINE optical transmitters



LT 54 S 1000



DFB laser transmitter

- Optical transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range 5-862 MHz
- Wavelength 1310 nm
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- LASER CLASS 1 M

RF parameters

Input frequency range	5-862 MHz
Input level (42 channels)	88 dB μ V \pm 4 dB
C/N for 42 channels, opt., link=10 dB@LT54 1000	> 53 dB
CSO for 42 channels CENELEC	> 64 dB
CTB for 42 channels CENELEC	> 67 dB
Test socket	- 20 dB

Optical parameters

Laser type	cooled isolated DFB laser
Wavelength	1310 nm \pm 20 nm
Optical output power	LT 54S 1000 10 mW (10 dBm) LT 54S 1600 16 mW (12 dBm)

NMS functions

Monitoring

	Laser bias
	Laser temperature
	Laser output power
	Level adjustment
	Tec-Strom
	RF power at laser

General data

Housing	Zinc die-cast
Connectors	RF F-type optical SC/ APC, E2000 on request!
Dimensions	30x260x200 mm
Operating temperature	-10°C...+55°C
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%
EMC	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 4.6 dm ³ , 2.2 kg



FIBER LINE optical transmitters

LT 54 S 2000



DFB laser module

- Optical transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range 5-862 MHz
- Wavelength 1310 nm
- NMS via Headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- LASER CLASS 1 M

RF parameters

Input frequency range	5-862 MHz
Input level (42 channels)	88 dB μ V \pm 4 dB
Level adjustment	10 dB
C/N for 42 channels, opt. attenuation=12 dB	> 53 dB
CSO for 42 channels CENELEC	> 64 dB
CTB for 42 channels CENELEC	> 67 dB
Test socket	- 20 dB

Optical parameters

Laser type	cooled isolated DFB laser
Wavelength	1310 nm \pm 20 nm
Optical output power	20 mW (13 dBm)

NMS functions

Monitoring

	Laser bias
	Laser temperature
	Laser output power
	Level adjustable
	Tec-Strom
	RF power at laser

General data

Housing	Zinc die-cast
Connector	RF F-type
	optical SC/ APC E2000 on request
Dimensions	30x260x200 mm
Operating temperature	-10°C...+50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%
EMC	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 4.6 dm ³ , 2.2 kg



FIBER LINE optical transmitters



LT 61 S 0400



DFB laser transmitter

- Optical broadband transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range CATV 45-862 MHz, SAT 950-2200 MHz
- Wavelength 1290-1330 nm
- SAT-IF and CATV via one fiber
- Dual band (CATV and SAT-IF) or Single band (CATV or SAT-IF)
- NMS via Headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- Laser Class 1

RF parameters CATV

Frequency range	45-862 MHz
Input level 42 ch.	88 dB μ V \pm 4 dB
Level adjustment manual/autom.	10 dB
C/N 42 ch CENELEC	opt. Link=8 dB \geq 50 dB
CTB/CSO 42 ch CENELEC	\geq 60 dB
Test socket	-20 dB
RF connectors	F

RF parameters SAT

Frequency range	950-2200 MHz
Input level 42 ch.	78 dB μ V \pm 4 dB
Level adjustment manual/autom.	10 dB
C/N 42 ch CENELEC	opt. Link=8 dB \geq 36 dB
Test socket	-20 dB
RF connectors	F

Optical parameters

Laser type	uncooled isolated DFB laser
Wavelength	1290-1330 nm
Optical output level	4mW=6dBm
Connector	SC/APC; E2000 on request

NMS functionality

	Monitoring Configuration Alarms
--	---------------------------------------

General data

Housing	Zinc die-cast
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!
Operating temperature	-10°C...+55°C
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%
EMC	CE
Packing unit	1 piece 4.6 dm ³ , 2.2 kg



LR 52 S



Optical dual return path receiver

- Dual optical return path receiver for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Optical input level -12 dBm ... +2 dBm
- 2 input channels with 50 dB crosstalk isolation
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- LASER CLASS 1

RF characteristics

Frequency range	5 - 100 MHz	
Impedance	75 Ω	
Amplitude response	< ± 0,75 dB	
Output level	ALC on	90 dBμV ± 2 dB
Attenuation	ALC on	0 - 20 dB
	ALC off	0 - 50 dB
Isolation between outputs	Dual mode	> 50 dB
	Combining mode	> 20 dB
	Redundancy mode	> 20 dB
Output return loss	18 dB	
Test point	- 20 dB	

Optical characteristics

Wavelength	1290-1600 nm	
Input level	-12 dBm...+2 dBm	
Fiber	single mode 9 / 125 μm	
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!	

NMS-Functions

Monitoring	Selection of input and output mode	
	Test point optical input level	
	Optical input ALC	
	Redundancy threshold	
Selection	Mode	Dual, redundancy, combining
	ALC	
	Optical power	
	Redundancy threshold	
Alarms	Redundancy	< -20 dB
	Optical power	

General data

Housing	Zinc die-cast	
Operating temperature	0C°...+55°C	
Storage temperature	-25C°...+75°C	
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%	
EMC	CE, Class A	



FIBER LINE optical nodes



LR 43 S
LR 63 S



Redundant optical nodes

- Redundant Node with three active outputs
- Integrated splice box
- Plug in RX and TX modules
- All settings via OK41A handset or via NMS system
- NMS interface VT 51
- Electronic upstream configuration (redundancy / clustering)
- ICS for every coax line
- AGC based on optical input level or via pilot carrier with VX58

Downstream	incl. one receiver module		LR 40 S
Wavelength			1290-1600 nm
Fiber	single mode		9/125 µm
Optical connector			SC / APC, E2000 on request!
Frequency range			47-862 MHz
Optical input power	for controlled opt. output level		-5...+3 dBm
Controlled output level			87-102 dBµV
IMR CTB, CSO	64 dB	Out 1	102 dBµV, 6 dB slope
IMR CTB, CSO	60 dB	Out 2 + 3	114 dBµV, 6 dB slope
Equalizer			0-15 dB
RF test points			-20 dB
Upstream	Optical upstream transmitter		
Wavelength	FP Laser	LT 40 S	1310 ± 40 nm
	DFB Laser	LT 41 S	1310 ± 20 nm
		LT 45 S 1510	1510 ± 3 nm
		LT 45 S 1530	1530 ± 3 nm
		LT 45 S 1550	1550 ± 3 nm
		LT 45 S 1570	1570 ± 3 nm
Optical output power			3 dBm
Frequency range			10-(30)65 MHz
Broadband RF-input	106 dBµV = 5% OMI		10-300 MHz
Nominal input level			75 dBµV
OMI control range	@ 75 dBµV input		3-10%
Test point			-20 dB
Pilot frequencies	LT 40 S / LT 41 S 1310		6.5 MHz
	LT 45 S 1510		6.6 MHz
	LT 45 S 1530		6.8 MHz
	LT 45 S 1550		7.0 MHz
	LT 45 S 1570		7.2 MHz
	General		
RF connectors			PG 11
Operating voltages	LR 43 S		180-265 VAC
	LR 63 S		27-65 VAC
Operating temperature			-20°C...+55°C



FIBER LINE optical nodes

LR 43 S
LR 63 S



Redundant optical node, local feeding

Power consumption	typ.	incl. 1 xLR 40 S, 1xLT 41 S	<45 W
	max.	incl. 2xLR 40 S, 2xLT 41S, VT 51	53 W
Protection class	IP 66		
Dimensions	288x125x302 mm		
EMC	CE, Class A		
Weight	5.1 kg		
Downstream			
Monitoring	Optical input power		
	Attenuator setting		
	Equalizer out 1,2,3 setting		
	Redundancy switch position		
	Receiver configuration		
	Pilot level		
Configuration	Attenuation out 1, 2, 3	0-15 dB	
	Equalizer out 1, 2, 3	0-15 dB	
	Redundancy mode	auto / manual	
	Redundancy switch position	Rec. 1 / Rec. 2	
	AGC control	on / off	
	Alarm / warning thresholds		
Upstream			
Monitoring	Optical output power		
	Temperature		
	Transmitter configuration		
	Redundancy / clustering switch position		
	ICS position		
	Reference pilot frequency		
Configuration			
	Laser	on / off	
	OMI	3-8%	
	ICS1, ICS2, ICS3	0 / 8 / >45 dB	
	Redundancy / clustering switch position		
	Alarm / warning thresholds		
Alarms / Warnings			
	Optical input power too high / too low		
	Optical transmitting power too high / too low		
	Temperature too high / too low		
	AGC range limit		
	Pilot level too high / too low		

FIBER LINE optical nodes



LR 54 S
LR 55 S



Optical node

- Compact optical receiver/transmitter
- Integrated splice box
- Return path transmitter, Diplex filter, splitter plugable
- All settings (level, slope etc.) with OK 41 A or NMS if a HMS transponder is used
- Interface VT 51 for NMS function
- Automatic level control (ALC)

Wavelength		1290-1600 nm
Fiber	single mode	9/125 μm
Optical connector		SC/APC
Frequency range		47/85-862 MHz
Optical input level	for controlled electrical output level	-7...+0 dBm
Controlled output level	(ALC on, 5% OMI)	112 dBμV
IMA CTB, CSO	60 dB	110 dBμV, flat
		113 dBμV, 9 dB slope
Attenuator	0,5 dB steps	0-15 dB
Equalizer	0,5 dB steps	0-15 dB
RF test point		-20 dB
Upstream	Optical transmitter	refer to accessories
Wavelength	FP-/DFB laser	refer to accessories
Opt. output level		3 dBm
Frequency range		10-30/65 MHz
Broadband RF input	106 dBμV = 5% OMI	10-300 MHz
RIN	LT 41/45	< -145 dB/Hz
	LT 40	< -135 dB/Hz
Nominal input level		75 dBμV
OMI control range	@ 75 dBμV input	1% steps 3-10%
ICS		0 / 8 / >45 dB
RF test point laser in		75 dBμV = 5 % OMI
Reference pilot		3,16 % OMI
Pilot frequencies		refer to accessories
General data		
RF connectors		PG 11
Operating voltage	LR 54 S	180-265 VAC
	LR 55 S	27-65 VAC
Operating temperature		-20°C...+55°C
Power consumption		25 W



FIBER LINE optical nodes

LR 54 S
LR 55 S



Optical node

Protection class	IP 66	
Dimensions	260x95x215 mm	
EMC	CE, class A	
Downstream		
Monitoring	opt. input level	
	Attenuator	
	Equalizer out	
Configuration	Attenuator in (@ALC=off)	0-20 dB
	Attenuator out	0-15 dB
	Equalizer	0-15 dB
	ALC	on / off
	Alarm / Warning thresholds	
Upstream		
Monitoring	Opt. output level	
	Temperature	
Configuration	Laser	on / off
	OMI	3-8%
	ICS1, ICS2, ICS3	0 / 8 / >45 dB
	Alarm / Warning thresholds	
	Pilot	on / off
Alarms / Warnings	Optical input power too high/ too low	
	Optical transmitting power too high / too low	
	Temperature too high / too low	
	ALC range limit	

FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

LR 40 S



Optical receiver module

Wavelength	1290-1600 nm	
Optical return loss	> 40 dB	
Frequency range	10-862 MHz	
Optical input power	-5dBm...+3dBm	
Nominal output level	80 dBμV ±2 dB	
Attenuator	Step size	0 / 4/ 8 / 12 dB
Power consumption	< 2 W	
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!	

FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes



LT 40 S

Optical transmitter module, 1310 nm FP laser

Wavelength	1310 ±40nm
Broadband RF input	10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter 10-(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level	75dBµV
Setting range OMI	3-10% @75 dBµV input
Optical output power	3 dBm
Pilot frequency	6.5 MHz
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

LT 41 S



Optical transmitter module, 1310 nm DFB laser

Wavelength	1310 ± 20 nm
Broadband RF input	10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter 10-(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level	75 dBµV
Setting range OMI	3-10% @75 dBµV input
Optical output power	3 dBm
Pilot frequency	6.5 MHz
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

LT 45 S 1430

Optical transmitter module, 1430 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1430 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	5.8 MHz

LT 45 S 1450

Optical transmitter module, 1450 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1450 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	6.0 MHz

LT 45 S 1470

Optical transmitter module, 1470 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1470 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	6.2 MHz

LT 45 S 1490

Optical transmitter module, 1490 CWDM

Wavelength	1490 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	6.4 MHz



LT 45 S 1510

Optical transmitter module, 1510 nm CWDM

Wavelength		1510 ± 3 nm
Broadband RF input	depending on diplex filter	10-300 MHz
Frequency range		10-(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level		75 dBμV
Setting range OMI		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
Optical output power		3 dBm
Pilot frequency		6.6 MHz
Optical connector		SC/APC, E2000 on request!

LT 45 S 1530

Optical transmitter module, 1530 nm CWDM

Wavelength		1530 ± 3 nm
Broadband RF input		10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	10 -(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level		75 dBμV
Setting range OMI		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
Optical output power		3 dBm
Pilot frequency		6.8 MHz
Optical connector		SC / APC, E2000 on request!

LT 45 S 1550

Optical transmitter module, 1550 nm CWDM

Wavelength		1550 ± 3 nm
Broadband RF input		10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	10 -(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level		75 dBμV
Setting range OMI		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
Optical output power		3 dBm
Pilot frequency		7.0 MHz
Optical connector		SC / APC, E2000 on request!

LT 45 S 1570

Optical transmitter module, 1570 nm CWDM

Wavelength		1570 ± 3 nm
Broadband RF input		10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	10 -(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level		75 dBμV
Setting range OMI		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
Optical output power		3 dBm
Pilot frequency		7.2 MHz
Optical connector		SC/APC, E2000 on request!

FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes



LT 45 S 1590

Optical transmitter module, 1590 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1590 ±3 nm
Broadband RF input	10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter 10-(39) 65 MHz
Nominal input level	75 dBμV
Setting range OMI	3-10%@ 75 dBμV input
Optical output power	3 dBm
Pilot frequency	7.4 MHz
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

LT 45 S 1610

Optical transmitter module, 1610 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1610 ±3 nm
Broadband RF input	10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter 10-(39) 65 MHz
Nominal input level	75 dBμV
Setting range OMI	3-10%@ 75 dBμV input
Optical output power	3 dBm
Pilot frequency	7.6 MHz
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

OK 41 A



Handset

Programming device with illuminated display, data memory and LED torch

Packing unit	1 piece	1.25 dm ³
Shipping unit	10 pieces	15 dm ³ , ca. 1 kg

XC 40

Configuration-Module for installation in LR 43 S/63 S

Required if LT 40-45 is used

XE 50 F 0300



Diplex filter 30 MHz

Downstream frequency	47 - 862 MHz
-----------------------------	--------------



FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

XE 50 F 0650



Diplex filter 65 MHz

Downstream frequency 85 - 862 MHz

XS 40

Redundancy switch for use with LR 43 S/63 S

Optical Receiver

LR 26 A



Optical receiver local feed

- Automatic level control (opt. ALC) for constant output level
- All functions controlled via microprocessor
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

Downstream

Wavelength	1290-1310 nm		
Frequency range	47-862 MHz		
Controlled output level	ALC=on	OMI=5%	115 dB μ V
Optical input level	for controlled electrical output level		-7...+3 dBm
Output level (42 ch CENELEC)	Popt. in \leq 0 dBm	flat	111 dB μ V
		9 dB slope	115 dB μ V

CTB, CSO > 60 dB

Attenuator 0...15 dB

Equalizer 0...15 dB

RF test point -20 dB

Handset settings

Configuration	Attenuator	0...15 dB
	Equalizer	0...15 dB
	AGC control	on/manual
	AGC offset	-3 dB +3 dB

Monitoring Optical input level

Attenuator

Equalizer

AGC state

General data

Power supply 230 VAC

Optical connector SC/APC

Connectos PG 11

Operating temperature -20°C...+55°C

Dimensions B x H x T 223x145x86 mm

Packing unit 1 piece

MINI NODE optical node



LR 60 S



Mininode, CATV und SAT IF

- Compact splitband fibernode for CATV and SAT IF on one fiber
- All settings with WISI handset OK 41 / OK 41A.
- Integrated splice box
- Separate outputs for CATV and SAT IF
- ALC for constant output level
- LASER CLASS 1

Wavelength	1290-1600 nm	
CATV branch		
Frequency range	45-862 MHz	
Controlled output level ALC	OMI=5% @ 862 MHz 4 dB slope	85 dB μ V
CNR for 42 channels CENELEC	opt. Link=6 dB	\geq 48 dB
Optical input power	-5 dBm...+3 dBm	
SAT IF branch		
Frequency range	950-2200 MHz	
NMS functions		
Monitoring	Optical input level roll-off	
Configuration	ALC mode CATV	auto/manual
	ALC mode SAT-IF	auto/manual
	roll-off CATV	0-20 dB
	roll-off SAT IF	0-20 dB
Alarms	Input level too high/low	Adjustable alarm thresholds
General data		
Operating voltage	230 VAC	
Optical connector	SC / APC, E2000 on request!	
Packing unit	1 piece	8.1 dm ³ , 2.1 kg

MINI NODE accessory optical node



OK 41 A

Handset for all programmable amplifiers and nodes and optical receivers

with memory, lightning display and LED torch

Packing unit	1 piece, 1.25 dm ³
Shipping unit	10 pieces, 15 dm ³ , approx. 1 kg



Micro receiver

LR 81



Optical receiver

- Optical input power -8 dBm...0 dBm
- Optical input power LED
- 0-20 dB input attenuator
- Switch mode power supply
- Metal housing

Downstream

Wavelength	1290-1600 nm		
Frequency range	47-862 MHz		
Output level 4% OMI	4 dB slope	100 dB μ V	
Optical input level	-8...0 dBm		
Attenuator	0-20 dB		
Output level	4 dB slope	100 dB μ V	
	CSO \geq 60 dB		
	CTB \geq 60 dB		
Attenuator fixed	via jumper	0/10 dB	
RF test point	-20 dB		
Alarms	Optical input power	to high > 0 dBm	yellow LED
		o.k. -8...0 dBm	green LED
		to low < -8 dBm	red LED
General data			
Power supply	230 VAC; 50/60 Hz		
Optical connector	SC/APC		
Operating temperature	-20°C ... +55°C		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	163x90x47 mm		
Packing unit	1 piece	1,3 dm ³ , 0,7 kg	
Shipping package	10 pieces	17.5 dm ³ , 9 kg	



Micro node

LR 82



Compact Optical Node

- Optical input power -8 dBm...0 dBm
- Optical input power LED
- 0-20 dB input attenuator
- Switch mode power supply
- Metal housing

Downstream

Wavelength	1290-1310 nm	
Frequency range	85-862 MHz	
Output level 4% OMI	90 dBμV	
Optical input level	-8...0 dBm	
Attenuator	0...20 dB	
Output level	4 dB slope	90 dBμV
	CSO ≥ 60 dB	
	CTB ≥ 60 dB	

RF test point

Alarms	Optical input level	to high > 0 dBm	yellow LED
		o.k. -8...0 dBm	green LED
		to low <-8 dBm	red LED

Upstream

Wavelength	1310 nm	
Frequency range	5-65 MHz	
Optical output level	0 dBm	
Input level	77-95 dBμV	
Attenuator	adjustable / fixed	0-10 dB; 0/10 dB
RF test point	77 dBμV = 5 % OMI	

General data

Power supply	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
Optical connector	SC/APC	
Operating temperature	-20°C ... +55°C	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	163x90+47 mm	
Packing unit	1 piece	1.3 dm³, 0.7 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces	17.5 dm³, 9 kg



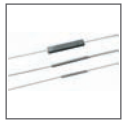
Optical accessories



LK 05

Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	4.2 / 2.4 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



LK 06

Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	5.6 / 1.8 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



LK 08

Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	7.2 / 1.2 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



LK 12

Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	2 x 3.2 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



LK 13

Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	3 x 5.7 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



LK 14

Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	4 x 6.6 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



LP 01 S

Pigtail with optical connector SC/APC



LP 02 S

Patch cord



LP 04 S

In-line coupler SC/APC//SC/APC

CP 10



Fibre CPE

- Optical Network termination for FTTH network
- 2 PSTN telephone connectors (simultaneous mode)
- 1 x LAN Ethernet (Bridge mode) or 4 x LAN Ethernet (Router mode)
- CATV receiver
- Automatic configuration via DHCP/TFTP server
- Remote firmware update via FTP/TFTP
- WEB interface for local configuration
- VLAN Tagging and ToS/Diffserv for QoS and safety
- Stateful inspection Firewall (Router mode)
- ISDN option
- WLAN and DECT option

CATV - optical receiver for radio and tv

Fiber	single mode 9/125 μ m
Optical input level	-7 dBm...0 dBm
Wavelength	1280-1600 nm
Equivalent noise input	4.5 pA / \sqrt Hz
Optical connector	SC / APC 8°
Frequency range	47-862 MHz
Output level	OMI 5%, CENELEC 42 ch 80 dB μ V \pm 3 dB

CSO / CTB \geq 60 dB

Ethernet - WAN interface

Type	100Base-BX WAN
Fiber	single mode 9/125 μ m
Optical connector	SC/PC
Wavelength	TX 1260-1360 nm, Typ. 1310 nm RX 1480-1600 nm, typ. 1550 nm
Standard	IEEE802.3u 100Base-BX
LAN interface	RJ 45
Standard	IEEE802.3u 10Base-T, IEEE802.3u 100Base-T

Telephone

VoIP protocol	SIP 2.0
Voice codec	G.711 a-Law
Connector	2xRJ 11 (PSTN)

Provider notes Clip, Clir, call waiting, call on hold
Call hold/retrieve, 3-way conferencing, call diversion

Management Intergrated Web interface for manual configuration
SNMP agent

Remote Firmware update via FTP/TFTP



ACCESS LINE



CP 10



Fibre CPE

General data

Power supply	External plug in	12 VDC	
Power consumption		< 11 W	
LEDs	TV	green	Poptin >-7...<+0 dBm
		red	Poptin >+0...<-7 dBm
	Link	green	WAN connected
	Telephone 1, 2	green	Registration VOIP successfully completed
Ambient temperature			0°C...+50°C
Storage temperature			-25°C...+75°C
Max humidity, non condensing			95 %
Dimensions (WxDxH)			195x150x44 mm
Weight			0.5 kg
EMC			CE





Notes

A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.



uments

Measuring instruments

Universal measuring receiver _____ 202

Options

Universal measuring receiver
WA 31 _____ 203

Options

Universal measuring receiver
WA 70 A _____ 204



Universal measuring receiver

WA 31



Antenna measuring receiver

- Analog: SAT, CATV, TV, FM
- 99 memories
- Analog and digital display via 4" color TFT
- Built in return path measurement
- Analyzer for all areals
- 1 x CI slot (Common Interface)
- Scart socket
- Built in Power supply and battery charger
- Incl battery block and bag

Frequency range	5 - 2150 MHz
Level range	25 - 110 dBµV
DVB measuring	Level, BER, MER, S/N @ QPSK QAM 16-256, COFDM
Memories	99
Remote feed SAT	14/18 VDC, 22 kHz modulation 0.8 Vpp, 500 mA DiSEqC V1.0; V1.1; V1.2; V2.0
Remote feed TV	5/18 V; 100 mA
Power supply	100-240 VAC; 50/60 Hz
Battery	NI-MH bloc 12V/4,5 Ah integrated battery charger
External 12 V	10-15 VDC
Ambient temperature	0°C...+40°C
Weight	3.9 kg
Dimensions	252x135x272 mm
Packing unit	1 piece
Accessory	Memory for data measurements PCMCIA module WZ 31



Universal measuring receiver

WA 70 A



Universal measuring receiver

- TV standards: multistandard B/G, D/K, M/N, L, I
- DVB (S) (T) measurements
- BER detection selectable for QPSK und 16 to 256 QAM
- MER detection for 16 to 256 QAM
- Constellation diagram for 16 to 128 QAM
- DiSEqC and RDS output.
- Videotext, RS-232.
- Full graphics color TFT display
- 24 digit thermal printer
- Spectrum analyzer for all frequency ranges and narrow band.
- Return path capable
- Memories:
- 200 tuner settings, 20.000 measurement values
- MPEG-2 decoder for displaying of FTA programs

Frequency range	5-2150 MHz		
Level range	20-126 dBμV (TV)	40-126 dBμV (SAT)	
Measuring accuracy	± 1,5 dB (20°C)	± 2.5 dB (0 ... -40°C)	
Power supply	100-250 VA-C/50-60 Hz	2x12 VDC-Akku	2.2 Ah/4.4 Ah
LNC power supply	10-20 VDC	22 kHz	DiSEqC 1.0
Printer	24-digit Thermo printer		
Operating temperature	0°C ...+40°C		
Weight with battery	6.8 kg		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	150x365x285 mm		
Packing unit	1 piece	68 dm³, 8.6 kg	

Options Universal measuring receiver WA 31

WZ 31

Memory for data measurements

- PCMCIA module with Flashcard
- Software CD
- USB/RS232 converter cable incl. CD
- Null modem adapter
- Operating instructions for software installation
- Operating instructions WA 31



Applications

Technical Specifications



TV-standards

CCIR-Standard	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	K1	L	M	N
Number of lines	405	625	625	625	819	819	625	625	625	625	625	625	525	625
Channel bandwidth MHz	5	7	7	8	14	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6
Video-bandwidth MHz	3	5	5	6	10	5	5	5	5,5	6	6	6	4,2	4,2
Video-to-sound spacing MHz	-3,5	+5,5	+5,5	+6,5	+11,5	+5,5	+5,5	+5,5	+6	+6,5	+6,5	+6,5	+4,5	+4,5
Vestigial side band MHz	0,75	0,75	0,75	1,25	2	0,75	0,75	1,25	1,25	0,75	1,25	1,25	0,75	0,75
Picture modulation	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Pos.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Neg.
Sound modulation	AM	FM	AM	FM	AM	AM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	AM	FM	FM

International TV systems

Country	VHF	UHF	Colour
Algeria	B	H	PAL
Argentina	N	N	PAL-N
Australia	B	H	PAL
Austria	B	G	PAL
Bahrain	B	G	PAL
Belgium	B	H	PAL
Bulgaria	D	K	SECAM
China	D	K	PAL
Cyprus	B	G	PAL/SECAM
Denmark	B	G	PAL
Egypt	B	G, H	SECAM
Finland	B	G	PAL
France	L	L	SECAM
Germany	B	G	PAL
Gibraltar	B	G	PAL
Great Britain	I	I	PAL
Greece	B	G	SECAM
Hungary	D	K	SECAM
Iceland	B	G	PAL
India	B	-	PAL
Indonesia	B	-	PAL
Iran	B	G	SECAM
Iraq	B	-	SECAM
Ireland	I	I	PAL
Israel	B	G	PAL
Italy	B	G	PAL
Japan	M	M	NTSC
Jordan	B	G	PAL
Korea (Rep.)	M	-	NTSC
Kuwait	B	G	PAL
Lebanon	B	-	SECAM
Libya	B	H	SECAM

Country	VHF	UHF	Colour
Luxembourg	B / L	G / L	SECAM/PAL
Malta	B	H	PAL
Malaysia	B	G	PAL
Mexico	M	M	NTSC
Monaco	E	L / G	SECAM/PAL
Morocco	B	H	SECAM
Netherlands	B	G	PAL
Nigeria	B	G	PAL
Norway	B	G	PAL
Pakistan	B	G	PAL
Philippines	M	M	NTSC
Poland	D	K	SECAM
Portugal	B	G	PAL
Oman Sultanate	B	G	PAL
Qatar	B	G	PAL
Romania	D	K	PAL
Saudi Arabia	B	G	PAL/SECAM
Singapore	B	G	PAL
Spain	B	G	PAL
Sri Lanka	B	-	PAL
South Africa	I	I	PAL
Sweden	B	G	PAL
Switzerland	B	G	PAL
Syrian Arab. Rep.	B	-	SECAM
Thailand	B / M	-	PAL
Tunisia	B	G	SECAM
Turkey	B	G	PAL
U.A.E.	B	G	PAL
U.S.A	M	M	NTSC
Yemen Arab. Rep.	B	-	PAL

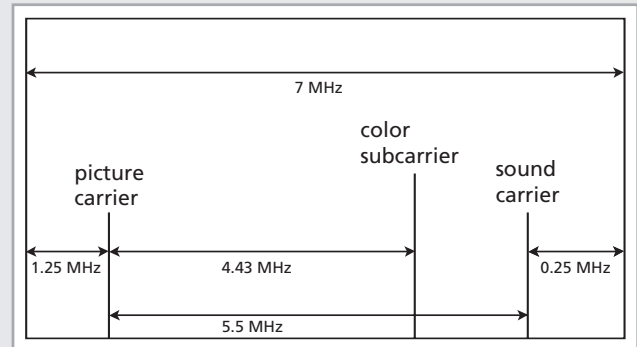
CCIR = Comité Consultatif International des Radiocommunications
 PAL = Phase Alternation Line
 SECAM = Séquentielle à mémoire
 NTSC = National Television System Committee

TV CCIR standard B



TV bands	Frequency MHz	Channel bandwidth MHz
VHF I	47–68	7
VHF II	147–230	7

Channel composition VHF I, VHF III



	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz
TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
I	2	47... 54	48.25	53.75	50.50
	3	54... 61	55.25	60.75	57.50
	4	61... 68	62.25	67.75	64.50
VHF / mid-band	S 3	118... 125	119.25	124.75	121.50
	S 4	125... 132	126.25	131.75	128.50
	S 5	132... 139	133.25	138.75	135.50
	S 6	139... 146	140.25	145.75	142.50
	S 7	146... 153	147.25	152.75	149.50
	S 8	153... 160	154.25	159.75	156.50
	S 9	160... 167	161.25	166.75	163.50
S 10	167... 174	168.25	173.75	170.50	

	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz
TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
III	5	174... 181	175.25	180.75	177.50
	6	181... 188	182.25	187.75	184.50
	7	188... 195	189.25	194.75	191.50
	8	195... 202	196.25	201.75	198.50
	9	202... 209	203.25	208.75	205.50
	10	209... 216	210.25	215.75	212.50
VHF / super-band	11	216... 223	217.25	222.75	219.50
	12	223... 230	224.25	229.75	226.50
	S 11	230... 237	231.25	236.75	233.50
	S 12	237... 244	238.25	243.75	240.50
	S 13	244... 251	245.25	250.75	247.50
	S 14	251... 258	252.25	257.75	254.50
	S 15	258... 265	259.25	264.75	261.50
	S 16	265... 272	266.25	271.75	268.50
	S 17	272... 279	273.25	278.75	275.50
	S 18	279... 286	280.25	285.75	282.50
	S 19	286... 293	287.25	292.75	289.50
	S 20	293... 300	294.25	299.75	296.50
S 21	302... 310	303.25	308.75	306.00	
S 22	310... 318	311.25	316.75	314.00	
S 23	318... 326	319.25	324.75	322.00	
S 24	326... 334	327.25	332.75	330.00	
S 25	334... 342	335.25	340.75	338.00	
S 26	342... 350	343.25	348.75	346.00	
S 27	350... 358	351.25	356.75	354.00	
S 28	358... 366	359.25	364.75	362.00	
S 29	366... 374	367.25	372.75	370.00	
S 30	374... 382	375.25	380.75	378.00	
S 31	382... 390	383.25	388.75	386.00	
S 32	390... 398	391.25	396.75	394.00	
S 33	398... 406	399.25	404.75	402.00	
S 34	406... 414	407.25	412.75	410.00	
S 35	414... 422	415.25	420.75	418.00	
S 36	422... 430	423.25	428.75	426.00	
S 37	430... 438	431.25	436.75	434.00	
S 38	438... 446	439.25	444.75	442.00	

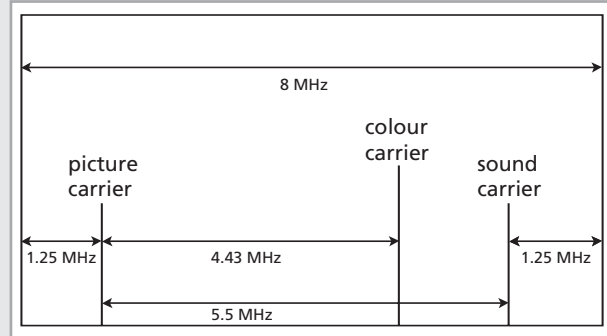




TV CCIR standard G

TV bands	Frequency MHz	Channel bandwidth MHz
UHF IV	470–606	8
UHF V	606–862	8

Channell composition UHF IV, UHF V



TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
IV	21	470... 478	471.25	476.75	474.00
	22	478... 486	479.25	484.75	482.00
	23	486... 494	487.25	492.75	490.00
	24	494... 502	495.25	500.75	498.00
	25	502... 510	503.25	508.75	506.00
	26	510... 518	511.25	516.75	514.00
	27	518... 526	519.25	524.75	522.00
	28	526... 534	527.25	532.75	530.00
	29	534... 542	535.25	540.75	538.00
	30	542... 550	543.25	548.75	546.00
	31	550... 558	551.25	556.75	554.00
	32	558... 566	559.25	564.75	562.00
	33	566... 574	567.25	572.75	570.00
	34	574... 582	575.25	580.75	578.00
	35	582... 590	583.25	588.75	586.00
	36*	590... 598	591.25	596.75	594.00
	37	598... 606	599.25	604.75	602.00

TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
V	38**	606... 614	607.25	612.75	610.00
	39	614... 622	615.25	620.75	618.00
	40	622... 630	623.25	628.75	626.00
	41	630... 638	631.25	636.75	634.00
	42	638... 646	639.25	644.75	642.00
	43	646... 654	647.25	652.75	650.00
	44	654... 662	655.25	660.75	658.00
	45	662... 670	663.25	668.75	666.00
	46	670... 678	671.25	676.75	674.00
	47	678... 686	679.25	684.75	682.00
	48	686... 694	687.25	692.75	690.00
	49	694... 702	695.25	700.75	698.00
	50	702... 710	703.25	708.75	706.00
	51	710... 718	711.25	716.75	714.00
	52	718... 726	719.25	724.75	722.00
	53	726... 734	727.25	732.75	730.00
	54	734... 742	735.25	740.75	738.00
	55	742... 750	743.25	748.75	746.00
	56	750... 758	751.25	756.75	754.00
	57	758... 766	759.25	764.75	762.00
	58	766... 774	767.25	772.75	770.00
	59	774... 782	775.25	780.75	778.00
	60	782... 790	783.25	788.75	786.00
	61	790... 798	791.25	796.75	794.00
	62	798... 806	799.25	804.75	802.00
	63	806... 814	807.25	812.75	810.00
	64	814... 822	815.25	820.75	818.00
	65	822... 830	823.25	828.75	826.00
	66	830... 838	831.25	836.75	834.00
	67	838... 846	839.25	844.75	842.00
	68	846... 854	847.25	852.75	850.00
	69	854... 862	855.25	860.75	858.00

* occupied by navigation broadcast receiver
 ** occupied by astronomie broadcast service



TV-ranges



TV channels VHF I and III standard L (France).

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
L 02	55.75	49.25
L 03	60.50	54.00
L 04	63.75	57.25
L 05	176.00	182.50
L 06	184.00	190.50
L 07	192.00	198.50
L 08	200.00	206.50
L 09	208.00	214.50
L 10	216.00	222.50

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

TV channels VHF I and III OIRT standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
I	49.75	56.25
II	59.25	65.75
III	77.25	83.75
IV	85.25	91.75
V	93.25	99.75
S 1	111.25	117.75
S 2	119.25	125.75
S 3	127.25	133.75
S 4	135.25	141.75
S 5	143.25	149.75
S 6	151.25	157.75
S 7	159.25	165.75
S 8	167.25	173.75
VI	175.25	181.75
VII	183.25	189.75
VIII	191.25	197.75
IX	199.25	205.75
X	207.25	213.75
XI	215.25	221.75
XII	223.25	229.75
S 11	231.25	237.75
S 12	239.25	245.75
S 13	247.25	253.75
S 14	255.25	261.75
S 15	263.25	269.75
S 16	271.25	277.75
S 17	279.25	285.75
S 18	287.25	293.75
S 19	295.25	301.75
S 20	303.25	309.75
S 21	311.25	317.75
S 22	319.25	325.75
S 23	327.25	333.75
S 24	335.25	341.75
S 25	343.25	349.75
S 26	351.25	357.75
S 27	359.25	365.75
S 28	367.25	373.75
S 29	375.25	381.75
S 30	383.25	389.75
S 31	391.25	397.75
S 32	399.25	405.75
S 33	407.25	413.75

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

TV channels VHF I and III OIRT standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
S 34	415.25	421.75
S 35	423.25	429.75
S 36	431.25	437.75
S 37	439.25	445.75
S 38	447.25	453.75
S 39	455.25	461.75
S 40	463.25	469.75

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

TV channels VHF I and VHF III Italian standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
A	53.75	59.25
B	62.25	67.75
C	82.25	87.75
D	175.25	180.75
E	183.75	189.25
F	192.25	197.75
G	201.25	206.75
H	210.25	215.75
H 1	217.25	222.75
H 2	229.25	229.75

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

TV channels VHF I and VHF III British & Irish standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
405 lines		
B 1	45.00	41.50
B 2	51.75	48.25
B 3	56.75	53.25
B 4	61.75	58.25
B 5	66.75	63.25
B 6	179.75	176.25
B 7	184.75	181.25
B 8	189.75	186.25
B 9	194.75	191.25
B 10	199.75	196.25
B 11	204.75	201.25
B 12	209.75	206.25
B 13	214.75	211.25
625 lines		
A	45.75	51.75
B	53.75	59.75
C	61.75	67.75
D	175.25	181.25
E	183.25	189.25
F	191.25	197.25
G	199.25	205.25
H	207.25	213.25
I	215.25	221.25
J	223.50	229.25

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6 MHz.





TV-ranges

TV channels American standard (FCC) for Canada and South America.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
A 2	55,25	59,75
A 3	61,25	65,75
A 4	67,25	71,75
A 5	77,25	81,75
A 6	83,25	87,75
A 7	175,25	179,75
A 8	181,25	185,75
A 9	187,25	191,75
A 10	193,25	195,75
A 11	199,25	203,75
A 12	205,25	209,75
A 13	211,25	215,75
A 14	471,25	475,75
A 15	477,25	481,75
A 16	483,25	487,75
A 17	489,25	493,75
A 18	495,25	499,75
A 19	501,25	505,75
A 20	507,25	511,75
A 21	513,25	517,75
A 22	519,25	523,75
A 23	525,25	529,75
A 24	531,25	535,75
A 25	537,25	541,75
A 26	543,25	547,75
A 27	549,25	553,75
A 28	555,25	559,75
A 29	561,25	565,75
A 30	567,25	571,75
A 31	573,25	577,75
A 32	579,25	583,75
A 33	585,25	589,75
A 34	591,25	595,75
A 35	597,25	601,75
A 36	603,25	607,75
A 37	609,25	613,75
A 38	615,25	619,75
A 39	621,25	625,75
A 40	627,25	631,75
A 41	633,25	637,75
A 42	639,25	643,75

TV channels American standard (FCC) for Canada and South America.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
A 43	645,25	649,75
A 44	651,25	655,75
A 45	657,25	661,75
A 46	663,25	667,75
A 47	669,25	673,75
A 48	675,25	679,75
A 49	681,25	685,75
A 50	687,25	691,75
A 51	693,25	697,75
A 52	699,25	703,75
A 53	705,25	709,75
A 54	711,25	715,75
A 55	717,25	721,75
A 56	723,25	727,75
A 57	729,25	733,75
A 58	735,25	739,75
A 59	741,25	745,75
A 60	747,25	751,75
A 61	753,25	757,75
A 62	759,25	763,75
A 63	765,25	769,75
A 64	771,25	775,75
A 65	777,25	781,75
A 66	783,25	787,75
A 67	789,25	793,75
A 68	795,25	799,75
A 69	801,25	805,75
A 70	807,25	811,75
A 71	813,25	817,75
A 72	819,25	823,75
A 73	825,25	829,75
A 74	831,25	835,75
A 75	837,25	841,75
A 76	843,25	847,75
A 77	849,25	853,75
A 78	855,25	859,75
A 79	861,25	865,75
A 80	867,25	871,75
A 81	873,25	877,75
A 82	879,25	883,75
A 83	885,25	889,75



Level and limit values



Output levels at subscriber socket according to EN 50083-7

Frequency range	min. level (dB μ V)	max. level (dB μ V)
FM-mono	40	70
FM-stereo	50	70
AM-RSB-TV signals	60*	80**
FM-TV signals (analogue-SAT-TV)	47	77
DVB- 64QAM	47	67
DVB- QPSK	47	77
COFDM	not yet defined	

*) 57dB μ V only for systems with 8 MHz- and 12 MHz-channel spacing

***) 77dB μ V only for systems with more than 20 channels

Maximum level differences between highest and lowest channels according to EN 50083-7

Frequency range	Modulation type	level difference (dB)
47 - 862 MHz	AM	12
In the range of 60 MHz	AM	6
Adjacent channel	AM	3
950 - 2150 MHz (SAT-IF)	FM	15
upto 470 MHz	FM	15
Adjacent channel	64 QAM	3
Adjacent channel	64 QAM to AM	13*

*) The 64-QAM-signal must be lower than the neighbouring AM TV signal

Subscriber to subscriber isolation

Frequency range (MHz)	Isolation (dB)
TV / TV (47 - 862 MHz), 7 MHz channel bandwidth	> 42
TV / TV (47 - 862 MHz), 8 /12 MHz channel bandwidth	> 36
TV - TV (950 - 2150 MHz)	> 30
FM-tone-radio / FM-tone-radio	> 42
FM-tone-radio	> 46

Signal to noise ratio (S/N), picture quality

Noise ratio	> 46 dB	37 dB	+30 dB	< 26 dB
Noise	noise free	visible, not interfering	evidently visible, interfering	predominant
Picture Quality	very good	good	insufficient	unusable





EMC-Requirements (EMC=Electro magnetic compatibility)

Emission of Radiation

Limit values according to EN 50083 - 2

Frequency range	limit value (dBpW)	Level (dBμV) at 75 Ohm
5 - 30 MHz	not yet defined	
30 - 1000 MHz	20	39
1000 - 2500 MHz	43	62
2500 - 25000 MHz	57	76

Active components must not exceed the above radiation levels at the given output power levels.

Screening factor

The screening factor of the network components can be calculated from the above limits of radiation and the operational output level.

In the same way you can determine the maximum operating level at a given screening factor.

Max. level (dBμV) = radiation limit (dBμV) + screening factor (dB)

Classification

With the introduction of the amendment 1 to EN 50083 - 2 additional higher screening factors were defined for passive network elements, which must be applied if higher values of radiation are expected at the point of installation.

EMC limit according to EN 50083 - 2 for passive components - screening factor:

Frequency range	Limit value in dB	
	Class A	Class B
5 – 30 MHz	85	75
30 – 300 MHz	85	75
300 – 470 MHz	80	75
470 – 1000 MHz	75	65
1000 – 3000 MHz	55	55

Coaxial cable, according to EN 50117 the following values are required for screening:

Frequency range	Limit value in dB	
	Class A	Class B
30 – 1000 MHz	85	75
1000 – 2000 MHz	75	65
2000 – 3000 MHz	65	55
2000 – 3000 MHz	65	55

Calculation of SAT-IF frequencies

$$f_{IF} = f_{in} - f_{lo} = \text{GHz}$$

Sat IF = transponder frequency (GHz) - local oscillator (LB: 9.75 / HB: 10.6) = GHz

Gain and half power beam width of a parabolic antenna

Gain in dBi

$$G = 10 \log [\eta (\pi d / \lambda)^2]$$

λ = Wave length in m

d = Antenna diameter in m

η = Effectiveness of the antenna, typ. 0.6

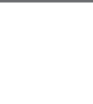
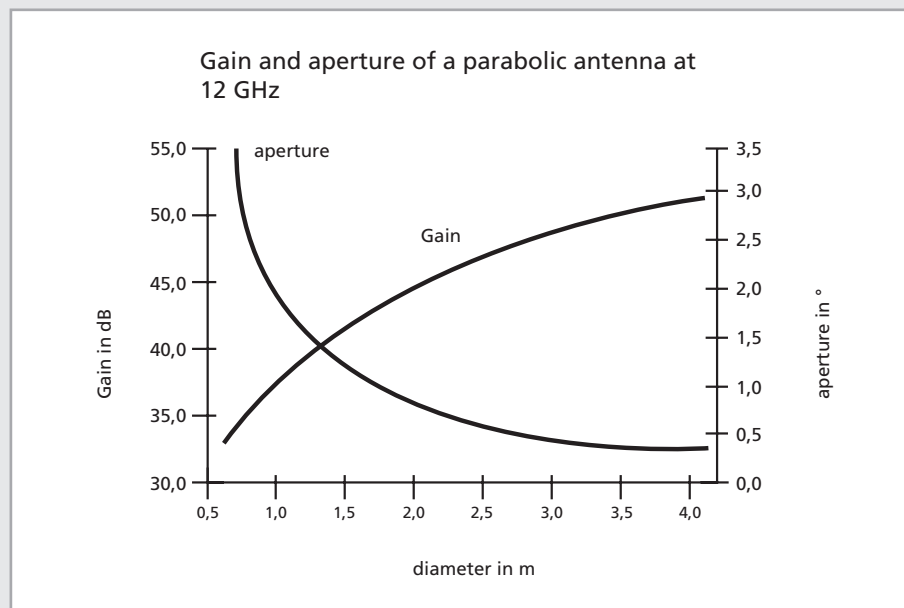
Aperture in degrees (Approximation formular) in °: $\tau = 70 \lambda / d$

For KU-band satellites (ca. 12 GHz, i.e. 0.025 m wave length) and an antenna effectiveness of 0.6 (60 %), the following approximative formulars apply:

$$G = 40 + 20 \log d \text{ und } \tau = 1,75/d$$

f/GHz	λ / m	D / m								$\eta = 0,6$ Band
		0,3	0,55	0,75	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,8	1,8	
3,4	0,0882	18,4	23,6	26,3	27,9	30,4	32,3	33,9	C	
3,7	0,0811	19,1	24,3	27,0	28,6	31,1	33,1	34,6		
4,2	0,0714	20,2	25,5	28,1	29,7	32,2	34,2	35,8		
10,7	0,0280	28,3	33,6	36,3	37,9	40,4	42,3	43,9	Ku	
11,7	0,0256	29,1	34,4	37,1	38,6	41,1	43,1	44,7		
12,5	0,0240	29,7	34,9	37,6	39,2	41,7	43,6	45,2		

dBi: dB related to the gain of an isotropic antenna (0 by definition)



Graphical determination of C/N and S/N

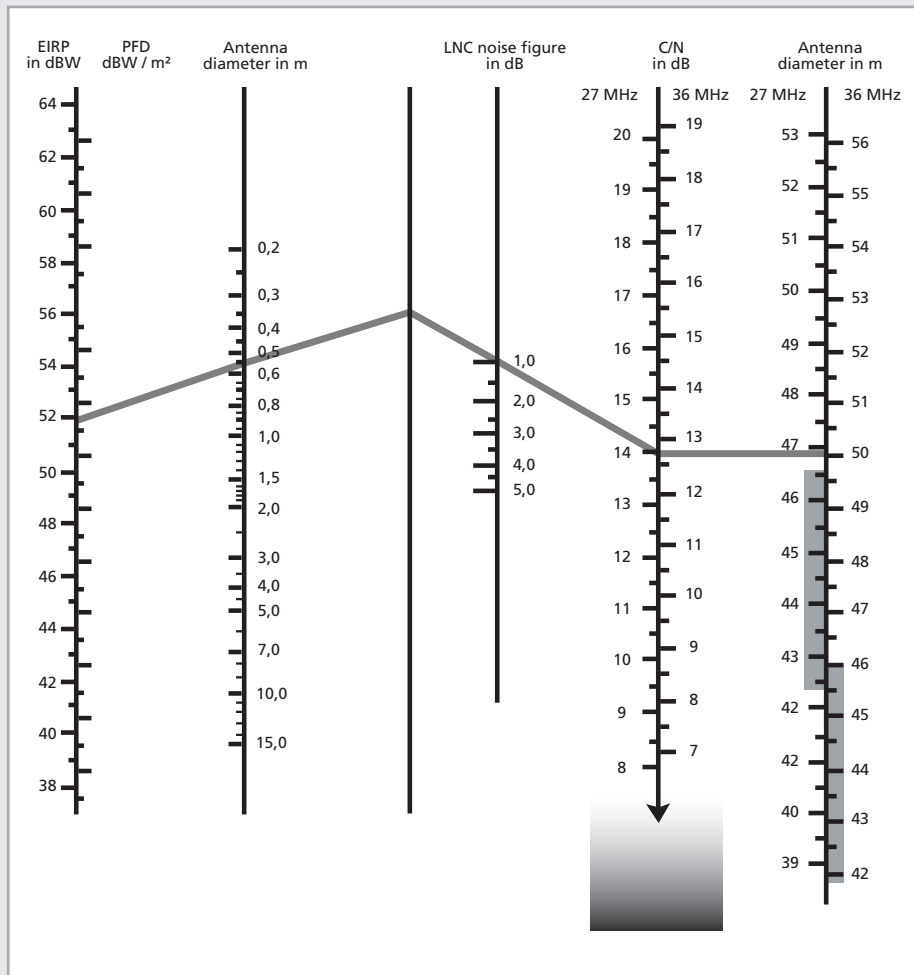
Relation between noise figure NF/dB and noise temperature T/K

Formula:

$$NF/dB = 10 \log (1+T/290)$$

T = Noise temperature in K

NF = Noise figure in dB

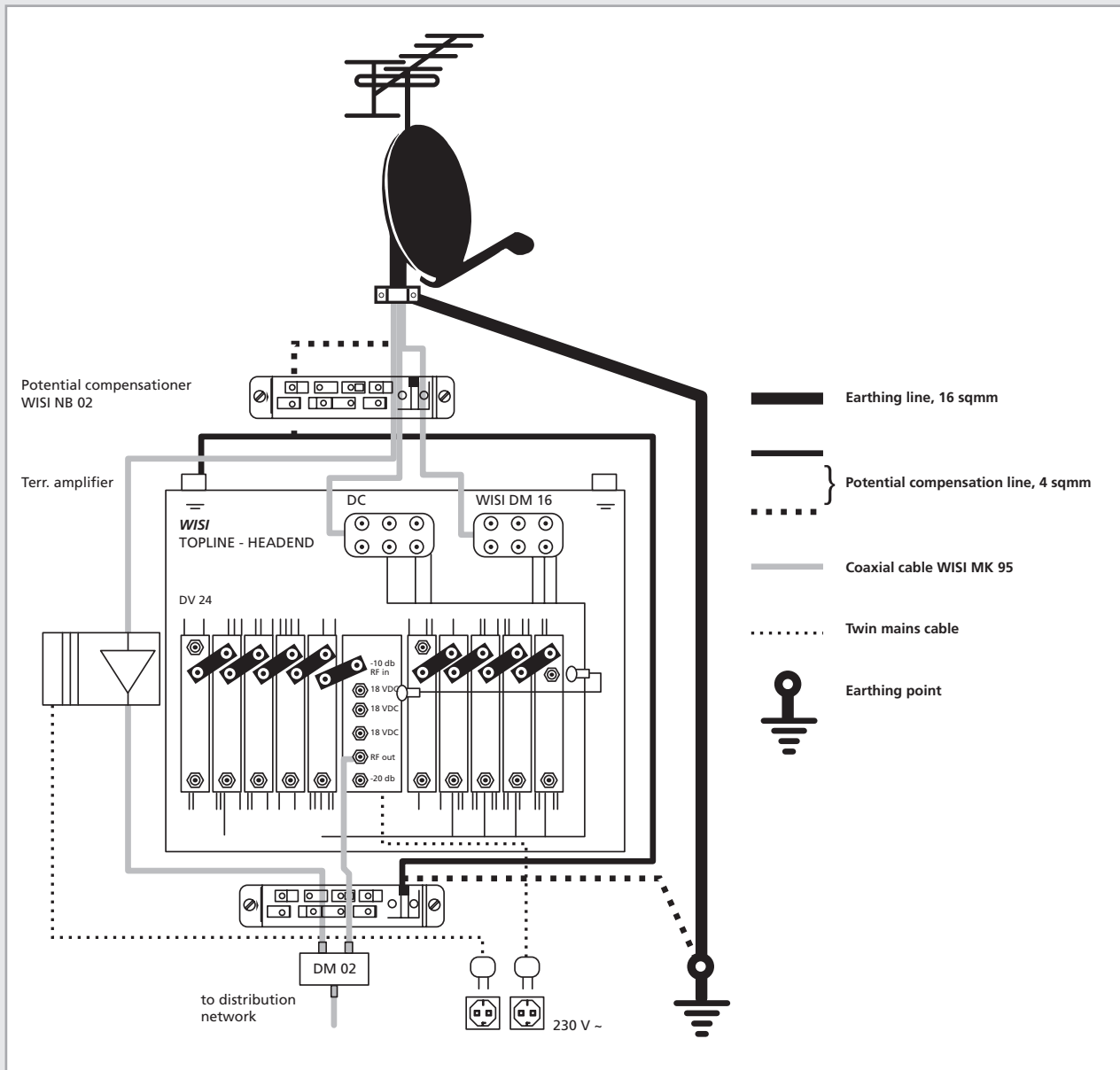


Earthing and potential equalization (VDE 0855, DIN 18015)

External lightning protection through earthing of the antenna installation, incl. the satellite antenna. When metallic antennas are used, earthing the mast is sufficient. The earthing conductor must have a diameter of at least 16 sqmm copper (massive) and connect to the lightning protection bar of the house via the shortest possible way. Antennas earthing is not mandatory if they are located more than 2 meters underneath the roof edge and not farther away than 1.5 m from the house wall.

Internal lightning protection through potential compensation in order to avoid dangerous voltage differences within the distribution network. For this, the outer sheaths of the different coaxial cables must be connected to an earthing line (25 sqmm copper) via a potential compensation bar (WISI NB 02) as closely as possible from the roofline. If amplifiers or remote power supplies are used, make shure that the potentia compensation is permanently available, even in case of removal. For this, install a potential compensation barboth at the input and at the output of such devices.

Warning: the antenna earthing is in no way a replacement for the building lightning protection according to DIN VDE 0185!





WISI product labelling

WISI products are labelled according to domestic and international quality and performance certificates:



Compliance label of the German PTT telecom administration (BZT)



EEC compliance label according to the new EEC standard



DIN 40010 compliance label



Safety label granted by the VDE



Electromagnetic compliance label according to DIN 40010



Protection Class II according to DIN 40014 for products with mains connection 230 VAC



Compliance labels to specifications: Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Finland and Switzerland



Connection standards:
IEC 169-2 according to DIN 45323 (connectible)
F-standard (screwable)
PG 11 (Thread according to DIN 40430)



Maximum screening factor according to EN 50083 - 2
Class A / B
30..... 300 MHz, 85/75 dB
300.... 470 MHz, 80/75 dB
470.... 1000 MHz, 75/65 dB
1000.. 3000 MHz, 55/55 dB



Four basic DiSEqC switching criteria (polarisation, band, position, option) but without feedback interpretation.



Four basic switching criteria with feedback and interpretation of configuration bytes.



WISI product labelling



Protection class designations: e.g. IP 20, IP 54, IP 65 etc. ... according to EN 60529.		
Part:	figures or letters	Meaning
Code letters	IP	-
First figure	0	Against penetration of objects (not protected)
	1	• 50 mm diameter
	2	• 12.5 mm diameter
	3	• 2.5 mm diameter
	4	• 1.0 mm diameter
	5	dust protected
	6	dust proof
Second figure	0	Against water penetration (not protected)
	1	vertical drops
	2	drops 15 ° bank
	3	spray water
	4	splashing water
	5	splashing water
	6	strong splashing water
	7	intermittent submersion
	8	constant submersion





DVB - Digital Video Broadcasting

Calculation of bandwidth

Example DVB-T:

$2 \times 4.87 \text{ MS/s} = 9.74 \text{ MS/s}$
 $55 \text{ Mbit/s} \times 3/4 \times 4 \text{ bit/sym} = 26 \text{ Mbit/s}$
 $26 \text{ Mbit/s} \times 1/6 \text{ bit/sym} = 4.33 \text{ Ms/s}$
 $4.33 \text{ Ms/s} \times 1.15 \sim 5 \text{ MHz bandwidth}$

Example DVB-S:

$2 \times 27.5 \text{ MS/s} = 55 \text{ MS/s}$
 $55 \text{ MS/s} \times 3/4 \times 188/204 = 38.01 \text{ Mbit/s}$
 $38.01 \text{ Mbit/s} \times 1/6 \times 204/188 = 6.87 \text{ MSym}$
 $6.87 \text{ MSym} \times 1.15 \sim 8 \text{ MHz bandwidth}$

Legend:

Roll off factor

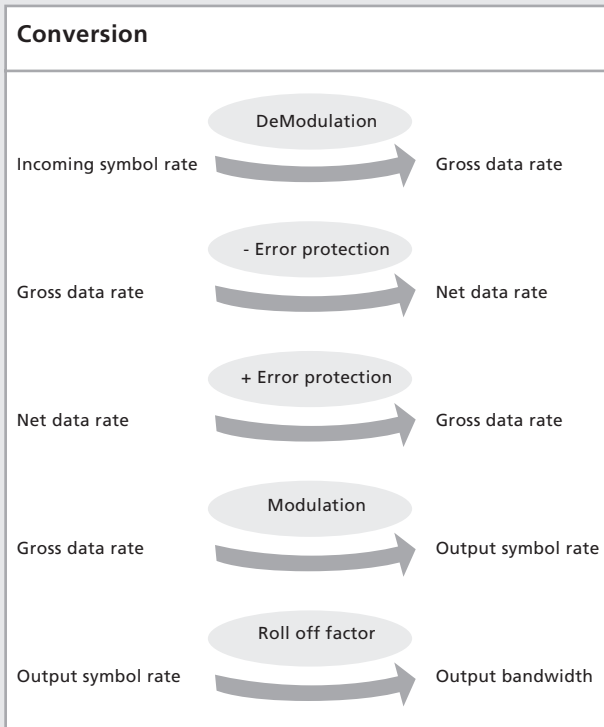
Symbol rate \times 1.15 \rightarrow bandwidth in MHz

Error protection

FEC \rightarrow 2/3
 Reed Solomon \rightarrow 188 / 204
 Viterbi: \rightarrow 3/4, 7/8 ...

Modulation

QPSK \rightarrow 2 bits/symbol
 16QAM \rightarrow 4 bits/symbol
 32QAM \rightarrow 5 bits/symbol
 64QAM \rightarrow 6 bits/symbol
 128QAM \rightarrow 7 bits/symbol
 256QAM \rightarrow 8 bits/symbol



DVB-T - 8 MHz channel parameters								
Parameter	Modus							
	2k				8k			
FFT mode	224				896			
Symbol period SP (in μ s)	2048				8192			
Sum of carriers	7.6 MHz				7.6 MHz			
Bandwidth	280	262	238	231	1120	1008	952	924
Total symbol period (SP+GI in μ s)	56	28	14	7	224	112	56	28
Guard interval GI (in μ s)	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32
GI/SP	16.8	8.4	4.2	2.1	67.2	33.6	16.8	8.4
Transmitter distance (in km)								

DVB-T - 8 MHz channel - Real transmitted data rates						
Modulation	Coderate	Netto data rate (Mbit/s)				
		Guard interval/GI				
		1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	
QPSK	1/2	4.98	5.53	5.85	6.03	
	2/3	6.64	7.37	7.81	8.04	
	3/4	7.46	8.29	8.78	9.05	
	5/6	8.29	9.22	9.76	10.05	
	7/8	8.71	9.68	10.25	10.56	
16QAM	1/2	9.95	11.06	11.71	12.06	
	2/3	13.27	14.75	15.61	16.09	
	3/4	14.93	16.59	17.56	18.10	
	5/6	16.59	18.43	19.52	20.11	
	7/8	17.42	19.35	20.49	21.11	
64QAM	1/2	14.93	16.59	17.56	18.10	
	2/3	19.91	22.12	23.42	24.13	
	3/4	22.39	24.88	26.35	27.14	
	5/6	24.88	27.65	29.27	30.16	
	7/8	26.13	29.03	30.74	31.67	

Digital Border Values

Digital Video	MER		Pre FEC BER	Post FEC BER
	64QAM	256QAM		
Headend				
Excellent	35 dB	35 dB	0.0 E-00	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	33 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E+00
Marginal	30 dB	32 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-00
Node				
Excellent	34 dB	35 dB	0.0 E-00	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	31 dB	34 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E-00
Marginal	28 dB	30 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-08
Amp				
Excellent	33 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-09	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	30 dB	32 dB	1.0 E-08	1.0 E-09
Marginal	25 dB	27 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-08
Tap				
Excellent	32 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	28 dB	31 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-09
Marginal	24 dB	28 dB	1.0 E-06	1.0 E-08
Set-Top				
Excellent	32 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	27 dB	31 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-08
Marginal	23 dB	27 dB	1.0 E-06	1.0 E-07

Standard BER

Ethernet 10^{e-8}
 Token ring 10^{e-9}
 FDDI 2.5 x 10^{e-12}

Field optical splitters

Specifications

Uniformity: 0.6 dB
 Polarization 0.10 dB
 Operation wavelength 1310/1530 ± 40 nm
 Return loss + directivity > 55 dB
 Operating temperature: -40 °C to + 85 °C
 Fiber type: G632D 9/125/2800 µm
 Connector type: SC/APC – E2000

Coupler	Insertion loss (max.)	Insertion loss (typ.)
1 x 3	5.8 dB	4,9 dB
1 x 4	7.2dB	6.2 dB
1 x 5	8.2dB	7.2 dB
1 x 6	9.5 dB	8.0 dB
1 x 7	10.3 dB	8.7 dB
1 x 8	10.8 dB	9.3 dB
1 x 14	13.6 dB	11.8 dB
1 x 16	14.0 dB	12.4 dB
1 x 32	17.5 dB	15.6 dB
1 x 64	20.7 dB	18.7 dB

Quelle: Internet





Notes

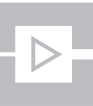
A large area for taking notes, consisting of a series of horizontal lines on a light gray background. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across the width of the page.



Notes



A large, vertical rectangular area with a light gray background and horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.





Notes



Notes area with horizontal lines for writing.



Notes



A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.





Notes



A large area of the page is filled with horizontal lines for writing notes. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across most of the page width. The background of this area is a light grey color.



Notes



A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.





Notes



A large area for taking notes, consisting of a white column on the left and a grey column on the right, both with horizontal lines for writing.

